CONTENTS

Board of Directors	 2
Notice	 3-5
Directors' Report	 6-13
Management Discussion and Analysis	 14-17
Corporate Governance Report	 18-28
Financial Highlights	 29
Statement pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956	 30
Auditors' Report	 31-33
Balance Sheet	 34
Profit & Loss Account	 35
Cash Flow Statement	 36-37
Schedules 'A' to 'S' forming part of Accounts	 38-44
Schedule 'T': Notes to Accounts	 45-66
Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements	 67
Consolidated Balance Sheet	 68
Consolidated Profit & Loss Account	 69
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	 70-71
Schedules 'A' to 'T' forming part of Consolidated Accounts	 72-79
Schedule 'U': Notes to Consolidated Accounts	 80-94
Proxy Form & Attendance Slip	 95

GREEN INITIATIVE: Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a Green Initiative in Corporate Governance allowing paperless compliances by companies through electronic mode. Your Company has taken initiative to update their records for the same. The members holding shares in physical form and who have not furnished the requisite information and who wish to avail of the facility to receive the correspondence from the Company in electronic mode may furnish the information to Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, the Registrars and Transfer Agents. The members holding shares in electronic form may furnish the information to their Depository Participants to avail of the said facility.

47th Annual General Meeting on Wednesday, 27th July, 2011 at 3.00 p.m. At Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai-400 020.

A REQUEST

We are sure you will read with interest the Annual Report for the year 2010-11. You may desire to have some clarification or additional information at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. We shall very much appreciate, if you will kindly write to us at least ten days in advance in order to enable us to keep the information ready for you at the Meeting. We solicit your kind co-operation.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. C. SHROFF, Chairman

DIPESH K. SHROFF, Managing Director

PRAKASH K. SHROFF, Executive Director

J. R. NAIK

MUKUL G. ASHER

SANDEEP JUNNARKAR

B. V. BHARGAVA

KEVIN MARTIN (up to 24th May, 2011)

SHARAD L. PATEL

VINAYAK B. BUCH

DEEPAK BHIMANI

NINAD D. GUPTE

L. RAJAGOPALAN, Alternate to Dr. Mukul G. Asher (up to 27th October, 2010)

VICE PRESIDENT (FINANCE & ACCOUNTS) & COMPANY SECRETARY

PRAVIN D. DESAI

BANKERS

Bank of India

Syndicate Bank

State Bank of India

Citibank N.A.

ICICI Bank Ltd.

AUDITORS

S. R. BATLIBOI & CO. *Chartered Accountants*

REGISTERED OFFICE

184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai 400 102.

CORPORATE OFFICE

13 & 14, Aradhana Industrial Development Corporation, Near Virwani Industrial Estate, Goregaon (East), Mumbai 400 063.

REGISTRARS AND TRANSFER AGENTS

M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound LBS Marg, Bhandup (West) Mumbai 400 078

Tel.: 2596 3838/0320

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the FORTY SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of EXCEL CROP CARE LIMITED will be held at Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai—400020 on Wednesday, the 27th July, 2011, at 3.00 p.m. to transact the following business:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2011, the Balance Sheet as at that date and the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare a dividend.
- 3. To appoint a director in place of Mr. A. C. Shroff, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 4. To appoint a director in place of Mr. J. R. Naik, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Sharad L. Patel, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 6. To appoint auditors and to authorise the Board of Directors to fix their remuneration.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

7. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, as an Ordinary Resolution, the following:

"RESOLVED THAT the consent of the Company be and it is hereby accorded in terms of Section 293(1)(a) and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956 (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Board" which term shall be deemed to include any Committee which the Board may constitute for this purpose) for the creation, from time to time, by the Board of such mortgages, charges and hypothecations (in addition to the mortgages/charges/hypothecations already created) in such form and manner and with such ranking as to priority and on such terms as the Board may determine, on all or any of the movable and/or immovable properties of the Company, both present and future, and/or the whole or any part of the undertaking(s) of the Company together with the power to take over the management of the business and concern of the Company in certain events of default, in favour of the financial institutions/banks/other lenders/trustees for the holders of debentures/bonds/other securities issued/to be issued by the Company from time to time, for securing the borrowings availed/to be availed by the Company by way of loan(s) (in foreign currency and/or Indian Rupee currency) or by way of issue of debentures/bonds/other securities, together with interest at the respective agreed rates, additional interest, compound interest in case of default, accumulated interest, liquidated damages, commitment charges, premia on prepayment, remuneration of the Agent(s)/Trustees, premium (if any) on redemption, all other costs, charges and expenses, including any increase as a result of devaluation/revaluation/fluctuation in the rates of exchange and all other moneys payable by the Company in terms of the Loan Agreement(s)/Debenture Trust Deed(s) or any other document, entered into/to be entered into between the Company and the Lender(s)/Agent(s)/Trustee(s), in respect of the said loans/borrowings/debentures and containing such specific terms and conditions and covenants in respect of enforcement of security as may be stipulated in that behalf and agreed to between the Board and the Lender(s)/Agent(s)/Trustee(s), provided that the total outstanding amount of all such borrowings together with interest, liquidated damages, commitment charges, premium on prepayment or redemption, other costs, charges and expenses shall not at any one time exceed the sum of ₹350 crores (Rupees Three Hundred and Fifty crores).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board be and it is hereby authorised to finalise, settle and execute such documents/ deeds/ writings/ papers/agreements as may be required and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as it may in its absolute discretion deem necessary, expedient, proper or desirable and to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in regard to creating mortgages/charges/hypothecations as aforesaid."

NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND TO VOTE ONLY ON A POLL INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.

 Instruments appointing proxies should be deposited with the Company at its Registered Office not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 2. An Explanatory Statement relating to the Special Business under Item No. 7 of this Notice as required under Section 173(2) of the Companies Act, 1956, is annexed hereto.
- 3. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Saturday, the 16th July, 2011 to Wednesday, the 27th July, 2011 (both days inclusive).
- 4. Members are requested to notify immediately any change in their addresses to their Depository Participants (DPs) in respect of their electronic share accounts quoting Client ID No. and to Link Intime India Private Limited, the Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents in respect of their physical shares, quoting Folio No.
- 5. Payment of dividend as recommended by the Directors, if declared at the Meeting, will be made on or after Monday, the 1st August, 2011, to the Members whose names stand on the Company's Register of Members on Wednesday, the 27th July, 2011, and to the Beneficial Owner(s) as per the Beneficiary List at the close of business hours on Friday, the 15th July, 2011, provided by the National Securities and Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited.
- 6. Payment of the dividend will be made through National Electronic Clearing Service (NECS) at the RBI Centres by crediting the dividend amount to the bank account of the shareholders wherever relevant information is made available to the Company. Members holding shares in physical form and covered under the RBI Centres who have not furnished the requisite information and who wish to avail of the NECS facility to receive dividend from the Company, may furnish the information to Link Intime India Private Limited, the Registrars and Transfer Agents. The members holding shares in electronic form may furnish the information to their Depository Participants in order to receive dividend through the NECS mechanism.
- 7. Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 205A and 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, the amounts of dividends remaining unclaimed for a period of seven years are to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

The details of dividend declared for the year 2003-04 onwards are given below:

Date of Declaration	Dividend for the year	Dividend ₹ Per Share	Due date of the proposed transfer to the Investor Education & Protection Fund
28.07.2004	2003-04	2.50	02.09.2011
12.09.2005	2004-05	3.75	18.10.2012
26.07.2006	2005-06	3.75	31.08.2013
30.07.2007	2006-07	3.75	04.09.2014
16.07.2008	2007-08	5.00	21.08.2015
17.07.2009	2008-09	5.00	22.08.2016
28.07.2010	2009-10	6.25	02.09.2017

Members who have not encashed the Dividend Warrants for the above years are requested to write to the Company for revalidation of Dividend Warrants before such unclaimed dividend is transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A.C. SHROFF Chairman

Registered Office: 184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai-400 102. Mumbai, 25th May, 2011.

ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT RELATING TO ITEM NO. 7 PURSUANT TO SECTION 173 (2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956.

The Company from time to time borrows moneys through issue of debentures/bonds/other securities and/or by way of loans from the financial institutions/banks/ other lenders for the purpose of its business.

Several of the Company's existing and future borrowings are required to be secured by creating mortgages/charges/hypothecations on all or any of the movable or immovable properties of the Company, present and future, in favour of the financial institutions/banks/other lenders/ trustees for holders of debentures/bonds/other securities.

Such mortgage of and/or charge on any of the movable and/or immovable properties and/or the whole or any part of the undertaking(s) of the Company, to secure borrowings of the Company, with a power to the charge holders to take over the management of the business and concern of the Company in certain events of default, may be regarded as disposal of the Company's undertaking(s) within the meaning of Section 293(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence, it is necessary for the Members to pass a resolution in terms of the said Section.

By an ordinary resolution passed by the members pursuant to Section 293(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956 at the Annual General Meeting held on 26th July, 2006, creation of mortgages, charges and hypothecations up to an amount not exceeding ₹ 250 crores outstanding at any one time was approved. In view of the increased business and borrowing requirements it is felt necessary to secure consent of the members for creation of mortgages, charges and hypothecations for an amount up to ₹ 350 crores outstanding at any one time.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommends the resolution set out at Item No.7 of the accompanying Notice for the approval of the Members.

None of the Directors of the Company is, in any way, concerned or interested in this resolution.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A.C. SHROFF Chairman

Registered Office: 184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai-400 102. Mumbai, 25th May, 2011.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Forty-Seventh Annual Report and the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2011.

1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The salient features of the Company's working are:

	(₹ in Lacs)		
	2010-11	2009-10	
Gross Profit for the year was	73,20.35	65,92.99	
Less: Depreciation	10,95.08	8,82.91	
Leaving a net profit subject to Taxation of	62,25.27	57,10.08	
Less: Taxation (Current and Deferred Tax)	18,31.91	19,76.27	
	43,93.36	37,33.81	
Add/(Less): Prior Period Adjustments	(24.75)	9.63	
	43,68.61	37,43.44	
Add: Balance brought forward from the previous year	10,17.95	10,76.60	
Leaving a balance available for disposal of	53,86.56	48,20.04	
Appropriations:			
Proposed Dividend	4,12.71	6,87.85	
Tax on Dividend	66.95	1,14.24	
Transfer to General Reserve	30,00.00	30,00.00	
	34,79.66	38,02.09	
Carried forward to next year	19,06.90	10,17.95	

2. DIVIDEND

Your Directors have recommended a dividend of 75% amounting to ₹ 3.75 per share of ₹ 5.00 each as compared to a dividend of 125% (₹ 6.25 per share) in the previous year.

3. OPERATIONS

During the year under review, the net sales increased from ₹ 620.41 crores in the previous year to ₹ 702.28 crores. Domestic sales increased from ₹ 403.96 crores in the previous year to ₹ 470.04 crores in the year under review whereas the export turnover increased from ₹ 216.45 crores to ₹ 232.24 crores.

The country received good rainfall in the year under review and the overall climatic conditions were conducive for the agrochemicals industry. Some of the countries which are the Company's export destinations faced erratic weather conditions which hampered growth of exports.

The Company's profit before tax in the year under review increased to ₹62.25 crores from ₹57.10 crores in the previous year.

NEW PRODUCTS/IMPROVEMENTS

The newly introduced acaricide is receiving good market response owing to its effectiveness in mite management. During the year under review, the Company introduced a new product in soil nutrition segment which also is well received.

During the year under review the Company expanded its weedicides and fungicide manufacturing capacities. The Company's focus on process improvement for improving yields, saving costs and reducing effluent continued during the year. The Company continues its efforts at energy conservation and energy cost reduction.

5. OUTLOOK

Growing population and the growing demand for food, increasing concern for food security, limitation on farmland availability and growth of horticulture and floriculture sectors are some of the major factors driving growth of agrochemicals industry. Shortage and increasing cost of farm labour is providing growth opportunity for weedicides growth. Governments continue to give focused attention to agriculture. Private investment in farming and rural sectors is also growing. Farmers are receiving attractive prices for their produce and are able to spend on quality farm inputs. The Indian agriculture sector and the rural economy continue to show steady growth. With one more near-normal monsoon forecast for the current year, the outlook for the agrochemicals industry appears reasonably good. The Company continues to focus on growth of its branded products. Exports continue to remain the focus area of growth for your Company with continued efforts to explore and penetrate new export markets.

6. ENDOSULFAN

Endosulfan, a broad spectrum, generic insecticide used globally for over 50 years, is one of the major products of the Company. In April, 2011, a writ petition was filed by Democratic Youth Federation of India before the Hon'ble Supreme Court against the Union of India and State Governments seeking a ban on Endosulfan citing health concerns. A trade association representing the agro-chemicals industry intervened in the petition on behalf of the industry. The Hon'ble Supreme Court opined that a detailed study on an all India basis needed to be undertaken by an Expert Committee to better address the said health concerns. By its adinterim order dated 13th May, 2011, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has appointed a Joint Committee headed by the Director General of Indian Council of Medical Research and the Commissioner (Agriculture) to conduct a scientific study and submit its interim report within eight weeks. Pending submission of the interim report, the order banned the production, use and sale of Endosulfan till further orders.

In compliance with the ad-interim order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the Company immediately suspended production and sale of Endosulfan. As the ad-interim order has been issued during the peak sale season, the performance of the Company in the short term will be adversely affected. The Company is revising its sales plan and marketing strategy and is also undertaking other measures to mitigate the adverse impact.

The Company has made a provision of ₹ 10.20 crores in the Accounts out of abundant caution in respect of the inventory items relating to Endosulfan as at 31st March, 2011.

Earlier, in April, 2011 Endosulfan was listed under Annex A of the Stockholm Convention on persistent organic pollutants. Under the provisions of the Convention, the Government of India has indicated that the use of Endosulfan would be phased out over an eleven year period.

7. SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

The Company continues to play the role of a responsible corporate citizen in fulfillment of its aims of protecting and enriching the environment and human health and safety. The Company continues to hold and maintain ISO-14000 and

ISO-18001 certifications which benefit in terms of consistent product quality and healthy working environment at manufacturing sites. The Company also continues to sustain its SA 8000 — Certification for Social Accountability for all its sites. Safety and fire fighting training programmes and mock drills are conducted as a part of standard practice. All the manufacturing sites of the Company are covered by safety audit.

8. QUALITY

The Company continues to maintain ISO:9001-2008 Quality Management System for all its three manufacturing sites at Bhavnagar, Gajod and Silvassa. The quality of its products is maintained and upgraded to the applicable national and international quality standards through rigorous pursuit of Six Sigma initiative. The Company continues to enjoy the reputation of a consistent and reliable quality supplier and has received appreciation and awards from many of its esteemed customers.

9. EDUCATION. LEARNING AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Human Resource is considered as the most valuable business asset by the Company. Your Company continues to invest in people through training and developmental efforts and by providing its employees opportunities to learn and upgrade their skills and acquire knowledge in related and new areas which contribute to the Company's performance. Training on safety, environmental care, customer service and employee welfare and development receive high priority. During the year under review, the Company conducted several training programmes and workshops on subjects like creating future leaders, team building and interpersonal relationship. The Company endeavours to ensure that it has requisite skills to meet with everchanging and new business requirements.

Safety, health and caring for the environment have always been the focus of the Company. The Company vigorously pursues its initiatives for educating farmers and dealers in proper and safe handling and usage of its products. The Company continues to conduct programmes for providing the farmers with technical know-how and educating them on modern techniques of agriculture including crop management, soil management and judicious use of water, fertilisers and pesticides.

10. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company maintains its tradition of supporting activities, organisations and projects contributing to a wide range of socio-economic, educational and health initiatives and rural community development. The Company has identified soil health management, a major concern for the farming community, as a special focus area. Rural health, water management, water salinity prevention are the areas receiving your Company's attention as a part of its social responsibility. Your Company also actively promotes youth and child development, women empowerment initiative and sustainable farm practices. It also holds health checkup and blood donation camps and tree planting campaigns.

11. CHEMEXCIL AWARDS

During the year, CHEMEXCIL - Basic Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals & Export Promotion Council set up by the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India - conferred Lifetime Achievement Award to Mr. Kantisen C Shroff, the group's mentor and guide, for being a guiding force behind many technical breakthroughs in the field of agro chemicals crusading the cause of indigenisation and import substitution. CHEMEXCIL also awarded Trishul Award (Large Scale Sector) to the Company for its outstanding export performance in 2008-09.

12. INSURANCE

The Company continues to carry adequate insurance cover for all its assets against foreseeable perils like fire, flood, earthquake, etc. and continues to maintain Consequential Loss (Fire) Policy and the Liability Policy as per the provisions of Public Liability Insurance Act.

13. SUBSIDIARIES

Excel Crop Care (Africa) Limited was incorporated as a wholly owned subsidiary in Tanzania on 15th June, 2010. This subsidiary would focus on growing business in Africa which is an important market for the Company.

Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda. was incorporated as a wholly owned subsidiary in Brazil on 30th March, 2011 to focus on Brazil and other South American markets which are major market for the Company's exports.

Pursuant to a resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Company in terms of a General Circular dated 8th February, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Financial Statements and the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors of the Company's subsidiaries are not attached to this Annual Report. These documents shall be made available to the members on requisition. These are also available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company and the respective subsidiaries and are also being posted on the Company's Website: http://www.excelcropcare.com

14. FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has discontinued its Fixed Deposit Schemes. The amount of Fixed Deposits remaining unclaimed at the end of the year under review from out of the amount allocated to the Company pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement with Excel Industries Limited is ₹ 1.57 lacs involving 13 depositors.

15. DIRECTORS

Mr. Kevin Martin resigned from the Board on 25th May, 2011. The Directors record their sincere appreciation of the valuable guidance and advice rendered by Mr. Martin in the deliberations of the Board.

Mr. A C Shroff, Mr. J R Naik and Mr. Sharad L Patel, Directors, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and are eligible for re-appointment. The Board commends their re-appointment.

16. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors confirm that:

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that no material departures have been made from the same:
- (b) they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for the year under review;
- (c) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; and
- (d) they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

17. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company is committed to the principles of good Corporate Governance and the Board of Directors lays strong emphasis on transparency, accountability and integrity. Your Company has complied with all the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance as per Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges and, pursuant thereto, Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report and the Auditors' Certificate regarding compliance of the same are annexed as a part of this Annual Report.

18. PERSONNEL

The relations between the employees and the management continue to be cordial. Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the sincere and devoted efforts of the employees and the management staff at all levels.

19. OTHER INFORMATION

The information required under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 and Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, regarding employees and forming part of this Report is furnished in the Annexures to this Report.

20. AUDITORS

Messrs S. R. Batliboi & Co., whose term of office as the Auditors of the Company will expire at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and being eligible, have offered themselves for re-appointment as Auditors of the Company.

Cost audit of cost records for insecticides/pesticides manufactured by the Company is carried out every year. For the financial year 2011–12, the Company has appointed Mr. Kishore A. Bhatia as the Cost Auditor to carry out audit of cost records for insecticides, pesticides and fertilisers manufactured and electricity generated by the Company. The Cost Audit Report for the financial year 2009–10, which was due to be filed on or before 30th September, 2010, was filed on 5th September, 2010 with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

21. CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

The Auditors have commented in their Report on the Consolidated Accounts that the same have been prepared taking into account the unaudited financial statements for the year 2010-11 of Aimco Pesticides Limited, an associate company. The financial statements of the said company are under preparation and audit and the differences, if any, between the audited and the unaudited financial statements shall be dealt with in the Consolidated Accounts in the next financial year.

22. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the wholehearted co-operation received from the Company's Shareholders, Bankers, various authorities of the Governments and business associates.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF *Chairman*

Mumbai, 25th May, 2011

ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Information as per Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended 31st March, 2011.

Sr. No.	Name of the Employee	Designation/ Nature of duties	Remu- neration (₹)	Qualifications	Experi- ence (Years)	Date of com- mencement of employment	Age (Years)	Particulars of last employment
			(t) (Todas)		cinployment		Employer, last post and period for which post held	
1.	Dipesh K. Shroff	Managing Director	75,07,600	Dip. in Civil Engineering	30	01.09.2003	51	Excel Industries Limited Joint Managing Director (3 years)
2.	Prakash K. Shroff	Executive Director	60,60,000	Dip. in Electrical Engineering	42	01.09.2003	65	Excel Industries Limited President (Agri Business) (3 years)

Notes:

- 1. Remuneration mentioned above includes salary, commission, allowances, value of perquisites, Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund but does not include contribution/provision towards Gratuity Fund.
- 2. The nature of employment is contractual in both the above cases.
- 3. The employees are not relatives of any other Directors of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman

Mumbai, 25th May, 2011.

ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Information required under the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988.

(A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

(a) Energy Conservation Measures implemented in the recent past:

Installation of energy efficient FRP fan blades and auto temperature control system in cooling towers.

Installation of energy efficient pumps to replace old pumps in refrigeration units.

Installation of energy efficient motors to replace old motors.

Optimisation of instrument air pressure.

Installation of solar water heating system to meet hot water requirement at manufacturing sites.

Installation of 'Light Emitting Diode' lighting in place of conventional lamps.

(b) Additional investments and proposals, if any, being implemented for reduction in consumption of energy:

As a part of initiative to develop low carbon energy, the Company has invested in 1.8 MW Wind Mill set up in Kutch subsequent to the Balance Sheet date.

Replacement of existing agitators by energy efficient hydrofoil-type agitators.

Use of VFD in variable load.

Installation of voltage regulator for lighting.

Replacement of existing ejector systems by vacuum pumps to save power and steam and to reduce effluent load.

Enhancement in condensate recovery system.

Installation of solar concentrator for hot water generation.

(c) Impact of Measures at (a) and (b):

The above measures of energy conservation have resulted in savings of power and fuel during the year under review.

(d) Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production as per prescribed Form A:

			Current Year (2010-11)	Previous Year (2009-10)
A.	Pow	ver and Fuel Consumption	, ,	
	1.	Electricity		
		(a) Purchased		
		Unit ('000 Kwh)	21,075 *	18,796 *
		Total Amount (₹ in lacs)	12,69.08	11,69.28
		Rate/Unit (₹)	6.02	6.22
		(b) Own Generation		
		(i) Through Diesel		
		Generated Unit ('000 Kwh)	55	46
		Units per Ltr. of Diesel Oil	2.98	2.48
		Cost/Unit (₹)	13.84	15.01
		(ii) Through Steam	Nil	Nil
		(iii) Others (Through Windfarms)		
		Generated Unit ('000 Kwh)	4,360	4,786
		Total Cost (₹ in lacs)**	1,41.47	1,32.08
		Rate/Unit (₹)	3.24	2.76
	2.	Coal		
		Qty. (MT)	4,978.18	4,449.48
		Total Amount (₹ in lacs)	2,60.83	2,10.30
		Avg. Rate (₹/Kg.)	5.24	4.73

		Current Year (2010-11)	Previous Year (2009-10)
3.	Fuel		
	Qty. (KL)	571	286
	Total Amount (₹ in lacs)	1,57.17	60.89
	Avg. Rate (₹/Ltr.)	27.50	21.29
4.	Lignite		
	Qty. (MT)	5,835	6,441
	Total Amount (₹ in lacs)	1,33.95	1,28.90
	Avg. Rate (₹/Kg.)	2.30	2.00
5.	Bio Fuel		
	Qty. (MT)	_	100
	Total Amount (₹ in lacs)	_	4.78
	Avg. Rate (₹/Kg.)	_	4.78
6.	Steam Purchased	Nil	Nil

Notes: * Exclusive of Units generated by Windfarms.

B. Consumption per ton of production

	Current Year (2010-11)											Pr	eviou	s Yea	ır (20	09-1	0)				
		Furnac	e Oil	Lig	nite	Co	oal	Bio Fue	el	Elect	ricity	Furna	ce Oil	Lig	nite	Со	al	Bio F	uel	Elect	tricity
		Ltr.	₹	Kg.	₹	Kg.	₹	Kg.	₹	Unit	₹	Ltr.	₹	Kg.	₹	Kg.	₹	Kg.	₹	Unit	₹
1.	Pesticides	9	247	107	246	94	494	-	-	362	2181	8	173	138	275	98	467	2	10	349	2174
2.	Pesticide Intermediates	40	1107	533	1223	408	2158	_	_	1951	11824	16	344	671	1343	441	2068	10	50	2092	13077

(B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

Form 'B' for disclosure of particulars with respect to Technology Absorption.

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R&D)

- 1. Specific areas in which R& D carried out by the Company:
 - (a) Process development for high growth products in fungicides and weedicides segments.
 - (b) Development of new products in the fungicides and weedicides segments.
 - (c) Continuation of process development activity for existing products to further improve yields, quality, energy saving and reduce environmental load.
 - (d) Pursue green sustainable chemistry and development of eco-friendly formulations.
 - (e) Development of products to enhance soil productivity by carbon fixation in soil.
 - (f) Focus on bio efficacy under field conditions and generation of data for regulatory clearances for new products.
- 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:
 - (a) Expansion of product range for the Company.
 - (b) Soil health management initiative and introduction of bio pesticides will help to improve soil, increase farm productivity and contribute towards carbon management.
 - (c) Investments in research track sprayer, greenhouse infrastructure coupled with agronomy, plant pathology and entomology laboratory would expedite product screening in order to offer safer and cost effective solutions to farmers.

^{**} Expenses include salaries, wages, insurance, depreciation and interest on loan to install wind mill(s), if any.

- (d) Improvement in quality, raw materials efficiency and waste reduction.
- (e) Environment-friendly products and waste treatment reduce adverse environmental impact.
- (f) In-house data generation would help expedite product registrations in the country as well as abroad.
- 3. Future Plan of Action:
 - (a) Achieve sustainable growth as an innovative Company by capitalising on creative R&D capabilities and measuring up to evolving needs of markets for agrochemicals.
 - (b) To accelerate growth by introduction of innovative products/formulations and creating business opportunities in high growth areas like fungicides and weedicides.
- 4. Expenditure on R&D for the year 2010-11:

		(₹ 1000)
(a)	Capital	235,65
(b)	Recurring	731,59
(c)	Total	967,24
(d)	Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover	1.38%

TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION. ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION

1. Efforts in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

Development of cost effective non-hazardous manufacturing processes.

Innovation of efficacious and eco-friendly formulations.

2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:

Development of fungicides and weedicides will expand the Company's product range and development of cost effective eco-friendly processes help the Company in improving market position.

3. Technology imported during the last five years:

The Company has not imported any technology.

(C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

- (a) Activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of new export markets for products and services and export plans:
- Ċ rĊ søċčÅ~ċĞ~[Āċĕø}~ÄċĀ~ĕĖ~ĜċċÅ~ċ~ÜÓë[øĕċǎ~ċċĕeċǎĕ¡áÈ}È[ĀE~ǎċĖøċL[øç[øÈ[ċ[ø}ċ&Ā[ĢĔïċċÜċáčā~ø½åÅ~øċĖčáċĖøÈċĒ[ċĚĕ~áċÜſċ increasing business in Africa and South America regions.
- Ċ Ċ rĊ LÂ~ĊŢŨÓĕŢØĞĊSÜØŒØĕŢäĊÜĊŊŨSĕĂŒČĂĊŢŊŨĀĹĬĊŬĊĔØSĀŢŢĂŢĊĊÂŢĊĂŶŢĬŢĊŊŶĬĀŢØŢŢŶŊŨĀÓĕŢŢĊĔŨ،،ĬĬŎĊĔŢĠĕŨĀĊĊĔĀØŨĕŢĀŎ
- Ċ Ċ rĊ <[ĀηĊĊ}·ĕ·ÏÜĕÓ·ØĊĊĔØĊØ·ĜĊŀĝĕÜĀĊĆſĀĨ·ČĂĊĔØĊĂÈ[zĊſĀĒs[ĊſØ}ĊĊÅ·ĊŀЗJĊŀiĒØŀÆĕĒĀĂĔŀ}ð
- Ċ rĊ LÅ"Ċ'ÜÓë[ØĞCÅ[ĕCÜİC[ÈØ"}CØ"ĜCEĀÜ}ĕSCÄT"ÆĞCĀ[CÜÜØĞCÜØCÜĞCÓ[ĀÎ"CĞCÜC ĞE[C[Ø}C ¶ÆS[CĞÂÈSÂCĞÜĕÏ}CÅ"TECCCÜĞE[Ø}C business in these geographies.
- Ċ rċ LÁ¨Ċ˙ŰÓĕŢØĞĠĠŰØĊŧØĕ¨äĊĊŰĊŧØĕ¨äĊĊŧĠĊţſĊŀ⁄~بĀŢĊĖŰØĊţŨĀĊŧĀŬŢĕĠĊĀŢĊĖŰØĊŧØĊŧŎſĊĖŰØŢĬĊÓŢĀŤĊĂð
 - (b) Total foreign exchange used and earned:

Used (₹ in crores)
184.39
Earned 232.24

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman

Mumbai, 25th May, 2011.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

1. Industry Structure & Developments:

The Company is engaged in the business of agrochemicals comprising insecticides, weedicides, fungicides, acaricides, fumigants and rodenticides. The Company's product basket also includes soil and plant nutrition products, bio-pesticides and plant growth promoters.

Among the agrochemicals, insecticides have dominated consumption pattern in India. However, their share is steadily declining year after year owing to introduction of genetically modified cotton and increasing consumption of weedicides and fungicides which are witnessing fast growth. Cotton, rice, wheat, soyabean, pulses, plantation crops, fruits and vegetables are the major consumers of agrochemicals. Of late, with growth of floriculture, this sector also is emerging as a significant consumer of agrochemicals in India. Food shortages, increasing food prices and growing concern for food security have underlined the importance of food crop farming. Agrochemicals play an important role in farming and food security.

The fortunes of the agrochemicals industry are interwoven with the fortunes of agriculture. With the relatively slow pace of agricultural growth in India, the agrochemicals industry too is growing at a low rate.

The industry comprises of diverse players ranging from small and medium ones dealing in generic molecules to large multinationals with high-priced new generation molecules and patented products.

The Indian industry has built up large capacities and has many manufacturers, especially in formulation business and has a fairly high level of competition. The seasonal nature of the business and the climatic uncertainties require the industry to carry a large inventory for long periods. Domestic market has been attracting attention of multinationals who visualise good growth opportunity. The domestic industry has been witness to a steady increase in market share by new generation and patented molecules.

Supply of high quality products at competitive prices, development of new products/formulations and large investment in product registration are emerging as key success factors.

The domestic industry is continuously striving to increase exports by providing quality products at competitive prices. Over the years, India has emerged as a significant supplier of agrochemicals in the international market. Globally the agrochemicals business is stable and growing only marginally leading to intense competition, especially in generic molecules segment, which manifests in dropping prices and declining industry margins.

2. Opportunities and Threats:

Agriculture is the mainstay of rural economy and supports over two-thirds of the country's population. It continues to receive governmental support in the form of favourable agriculture policies, minimum support price for major produces, subsidies, developmental programmes and schemes and availability of credit and finance through various schemes.

With attractive minimum support/open market prices for several crops, farmers are receiving remunerative prices for their produce and can afford to spend on quality farm inputs as well as for personal consumption. Private sector also visualises good growth potential for investment in agriculture and agro-based businesses. Rapidly developing food processing industry is helping in large measure the growth of the farming sector. Steady growth of the rural economy is another factor attracting the private sector to rural areas in general and to agriculture in particular.

It is estimated that India loses about 18% of its crops valued at about ₹ 900 billion owing to damages caused by pests. It is important to prevent or reduce such losses. Agrochemicals play a vital role in preservation of crops, growth of agriculture and ensuring food security.

With large food grain stocks being carried by the government organisations and the food processing industry, the importance of and the demand for post-harvest crop protection chemicals is rising. Several countries, including India, lose large foodgrain stocks owing to inefficient foodgrain storage practices. In the recent past, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has expressed strong resentment for such food grain losses especially when a significant number of the poor goes to sleep hungry. 'Post-harvest crop protection products' like fumigants and rodenticides play very important role in foodgrain preservation and are showing good growth in the past several years.

Pesticides consumption in India is very low by the world consumption standard and offers scope for increasing the same by making their judicious use. Amongst the States also there are large variations in per acre pesticide consumption.

All these factors underline the growth potential for agrochemicals in the domestic market.

Genetically modified (GM) cotton crop now dominates the cotton acreage in India and new improved GM varieties are being introduced at regular intervals. GM cotton has opened up opportunity for growth of weedicides and soil nutrition products though, it consumes lower dosage of insecticides.

The Company, with its vast experience in pest control practices, wide product range and efficient and effective distribution network, has been taking various steps like launching new products and formulations, introducing combi-products, improving processes to enhance yield and quality and reducing costs in order to maintain its leading position in the industry and stay competitive. The Company's weedicide product range is gaining new markets and customers and to meet with the increasing market demand the Company has been steadily expanding production capacity for weedicides and their formulations.

The Company's 'post-harvest crop protection products' are posting good growth in domestic and international markets. The Company has also been introducing new generation products and enlarging its product portfolio.

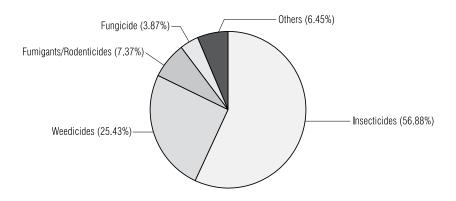
The Company strives at finding application of its products for the newer crops through research and field trials and thereby widen coverage for its existing products to more crops. The Company has been successfully penetrating new geographies in the domestic market. The Company's product portfolio also includes biological products such as soil and plant nutrition products, bio-pesticides and plant growth promoters. These products, though small in market size, have niche market position, hold good growth potential and play important role in the areas of plant and soil nutrition, organic farming and soil health management. The Company has made investment in a state of the art soil health research laboratory to analyse soil composition and assess soil health and to develop products for soil rejuvenation and nutrition.

The export market continues to offer good growth opportunities. The Company has been strengthening its presence in the overseas market by exploring new markets, promoting existing and new products, especially branded ones, protecting its existing product registrations and making investment in new product registrations. The Company continues to explore opportunities in new international geographies and makes concerted efforts for product registration in these countries with a view to entering new markets. In 2010-11, the Company incorporated subsidiaries in Tanzania and Brazil to focus on African and South American businesses.

The issues related to the writ petition filed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in respect of Endosulfan and the listing of Endosulfan under Annex A of the Stockholm Convention are discussed in this paper at a later stage under the heading 'Risks and Concerns'.

3. Segment-wise performance and outlook:

The Company's domestic sales increased from ₹ 403.96 crores in the previous year to ₹ 470.04 crores in the year under review. Exports increased from ₹ 216.45 crores in the previous year to ₹ 232.24 crores in the year under review. Share of various product classes in the Company's sales turnover in 2010-11:



With increasing emphasis on agriculture in public policies, increasing purchasing power in the hands of farmers and near normal monsoon forecast, the current year outlook for the industry appears reasonably good.

Over the years, the Company has made sustained efforts at brand building which are yielding good results and today branded products dominate the Company's sales turnover accounting for about two-thirds of the turnover. Branded products, however, require higher investment in trade channel. The Company has a strong network of dedicated distributors and dealers many of whom have decades-long association with the Company. The Company has been quick in responding to the changing demand pattern related to retail packs and has created suitable packaging facilities.

The Company has been working closely with farmers in India and several other countries and provides them comprehensive package of products, services, knowledge and solutions.

The initiatives taken by the Company in promoting Integrated Pest Management (IPM) and Integrated Crop Management (ICM) and its investment in brand promotion, developing closer ties with farmers and corporate image building are helping it in maintaining leading position in the industry. The Company's recent initiative in soil health management is strengthening its ties with the farmers.

4. Risks and Concerns:

In the last two decades, the Indian economy has posted spectacular growth. However, the growth of agriculture which supports about 70% of the population but accounts for less than 25% of the GDP, is sluggish. This accordingly dictates the growth prospects of the agrochemicals industry.

The agrochemicals industry is directly affected by climatic conditions. Again, different climatic conditions throw up different and complex needs and requirements and the demand for different molecules and products changes accordingly. All these factors point to a high degree of uncertainties and complexities.

In 2010-11, erratic behaviour of monsoon and climate in different regions and times gave anxious moments to the farmers and common man. This resulted in loss of insecticides offtake to an extent but increased weedicides consumption. The Company posted higher sales volumes for all its mainline products in the domestic market.

The Company's exports grew by 7.29% in 2010-11. The growth would have been higher but for the unfavourable climatic conditions in some major countries.

Some of the developing countries in Asia, Africa and South America offer good export opportunities with attractive returns. However, these countries also pose increased credit and political risks.

Large capacity built up in the domestic industry leading to skewed demand — supply position and significant imports are leading to high competition, ultimately leading to undercutting of prices and gradually falling margins, high credit periods, higher levels of receivables and the attendant costs and risks.

Over the years the Company has established strong brand image of its products with farmers in India and several other countries. Of late, the Company has come across several instances of counterfeiting of its products and availability of products deceptively resembling the Company's branded products both in the domestic and some international markets. The Company has taken suitable legal measures to safeguard its brand, image and interests in the market place.

The Company is taking necessary measures to safeguard the environment in its area of operations and in educating dealers, farmers and users, in the safe and correct use of pesticides. The Company is also working closely with some voluntary agencies in addressing the issues relating to soil and water management which are of prime importance to the farmers and the nation.

Availability of cheap but spurious products in the market is a matter of concern to the industry. The negative image created in the public mind through misinformation campaign about the adverse impact of pesticides on food, water, environment and human health continues to be a serious cause of concern for the industry. The industry needs to effectively counter such campaign by putting forth in the right perspective the fact that the use of chemical pesticides (and chemical fertilizers) over the last several decades has resulted in manifold increase in food production to meet the needs of the large population which also increased manifold in this period. Organic farming cannot feed such a large population. The alleged ill-effects of chemical pesticides are owing to their overuse, unsafe use and improper handling. The need is to educate farmers and users

in the proper, safe and judicious use of chemical pesticides rather than abandoning them altogether - the modern world cannot live without chemical pesticides; they are vital to food security.

As stated in the Directors' Report, a writ petition was filed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court seeking a ban on Endosulfan citing health concerns. The Supreme Court, while appointing a Committee to conduct a scientific study to better address the said health concerns and directing the Committee to submit its interim report within eight weeks, passed an ad-interim order banning production, use and sale of Endosulfan. The Company has immediately suspended production and sale of Endosulfan. Suspension of sales during the peak season would adversely affect the Company's performance in the short term.

The Pesticides Manufacturers and Formulators Association of India, a trade body representing the agrochemicals industry, intervened in the said petition on behalf of the industry. In the past, several committees appointed by the Central Government have come to the conclusion that there is no linkage between the health problems and Endosulfan. Therefore, the industry has reasonable grounds to believe that the Hon'ble Supreme Court would give commensurate relief to it.

For long, Endosulfan had been under pressure at the Stockholm Convention on persistent organic pollutants. The Convention decided in April, 2011 to list Endosulfan in Annex A with specific exemptions. This decision would result in global phase out of production and sale of Endosulfan over a period of time. India has sought an overall period of eleven years for the phase out. Similarly, other countries also have to decide on phase out period as per the provisions of the Convention. Such decision by the countries which import Endosulfan from the Company would impact the Company's export performance.

5. Internal control systems and their adequacy:

The Company has proper and adequate system of internal controls which ensures that all the assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition and that all transactions are authorised, recorded and reported correctly. The Company is in the process of documenting and wherever required improving upon/evolving and implementing standard operating practices for each of its major functional areas with a view to strengthen its internal control systems. The Company has assigned internal audit function to professional firms of Chartered Accountants. Regular internal audits and checks are carried out to ensure that the delegated responsibilities are discharged effectively and that adequate internal control systems are in place and functioning. All major findings and suggestions arising out of internal audit are reported to and reviewed by the Audit Committee. The Management ensures implementation of these suggestions and reviews them periodically. A strong internal audit system and an effective Audit Committee of the Board have led to the further strengthening of the internal controls within the organisation.

6. Financial Performance & Analysis:

The net sales increased from ₹ 620.41 crores in the previous year to ₹ 702.28 crores in the year under review. The profit before tax increased from ₹ 57.10 crores in the previous year to ₹ 62.25 crores in the year under review.

7. Human Resource Development/Industrial Relations:

The Company ensures that it has adequate human skills commensurate with its requirements. The Company continuously strives to upgrade skills and competence of its human resources. Measures for safety, training, welfare and development of employees receive top priority. Industrial relations continue to be cordial and harmonious.

The employee strength of the Company on 31st March, 2011 was 1166.

8. Cautionary Statement:

Statements in this report on Management Discussion and Analysis relating to the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or prediction may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. These statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. Actual results might differ materially from those expressed or implied depending upon factors such as climatic conditions, global and domestic demand-supply conditions, finished goods prices, raw materials cost and availability, foreign exchange market movements, changes in Government regulations and tax structure, economic and political developments within India and the countries with which the Company has business and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.

The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of forward looking statements herein which may undergo changes in future on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

1. Company's Philosophy on the Code of Corporate Governance

Corporate Governance primarily involves transparency, full disclosure, independent monitoring of the state of affairs and being fair to all stakeholders. The Corporate Governance Code has also been incorporated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges.

The Company endeavours not only to meet the statutory requirements in this regard but also to go well beyond them by instituting such systems and procedures as are in accordance with the latest global trends of making management completely transparent and institutionally sound.

Your Company has always believed in the concept of good Corporate Governance involving transparency, empowerment, accountability and integrity with a view to enhance stakeholder value. The Company has professionals on its Board of Directors who are actively involved in the deliberations of the Board on all important policy matters.

2. Board of Directors

The Board of Directors comprises one Managing Director, one Executive Director and ten Non-Executive Directors. The Company does not have any Nominee Director appointed by the Financial Institutions.

The Company has obtained the requisite disclosures from the Directors in respect of their directorship in other companies and membership/chairmanship in committees of other companies. The particulars of composition of the Board of Directors and their attendance at the Board Meetings during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting as also the number of directorships/memberships of committees of other companies are as under:

NAME	CATEGORY	NO. OF BOARD MEETINGS ATTENDED DURING 2010-11	ATTENDANCE AT LAST AGM	NO. OF OTHER DIRECTORSHIPS IN COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN INDIA	NO. OF OTHER BOARD COMMITTEE OF WHICH HE IS MEMBER/ CHAIRMAN
Mr. A. C. Shroff Chairman	Promoter- Non Executive	8	Yes	11	1
Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff Managing Director	Promoter- Executive	8	Yes	16	2
Mr. Prakash K. Shroff Executive Director	Non-Independent- Executive	8	Yes	4	2
Mr. J. R. Naik	Non-Independent- Non-Executive	8	Yes	12	1
Dr. Mukul G. Asher	Independent- Non-Executive	6	No	_	_
Mr. Sandeep Junnarkar	Independent- Non-Executive	5	Yes	11	11
Mr. B. V. Bhargava	Independent- Non-Executive	7	Yes	9	9
Mr. Kevin Martin	Non Independent- Non-Executive	1	No	_	_
Mr. Sharad L. Patel	Independent- Non-Executive	8	Yes	5	_

NAME	CATEGORY	NO. OF BOARD MEETINGS ATTENDED DURING 2010-11	ATTENDANCE AT LAST AGM	NO. OF OTHER DIRECTORSHIPS IN COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN INDIA	NO. OF OTHER BOARD COMMITTEE OF WHICH HE IS MEMBER/ CHAIRMAN
Mr. Vinayak B. Buch	Independent- Non-Executive	5	No	2	2
Mr. Deepak Bhimani	Independent- Non-Executive	7	Yes	3	1
Mr. Ninad D. Gupte	Non-Independent - Non-Executive	8	Yes	6	3
Mr. L. Rajagopalan (Alternate to Dr. Mukul G. Asher from 01.04.2010 to 28.07.2010 and 08.09.2010 to 27.10.2010)	Independent - Non-Executive	N.A.	N.A.	_	

The Company held 8 meetings of its Board of Directors during the year on the following dates:

26th May, 2010	30th June, 2010	28th July, 2010	8th September, 2010
27th October, 2010	16th December, 2010	25th January, 2011	30th March, 2011

3. Particulars of the Directors seeking Appointment/Re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

Name of the Director	Mr. A. C. Shroff
Date of Birth	22.01.1945
Date of Appointment	28.10.1975
Expertise in specific functional areas	Industrialist with vast experience in Chemicals and Agrochemicals Industry/Business
Qualifications	B.Sc.
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	 Excel Industries Limited Transpek Industry Limited Transpek-Silox Industry Limited Kamaljyot Investments Limited Phthalo Colours & Chemicals (I) Limited Waxsam Limited, Hong Kong ECCL Investments and Finance Limited Anuh Pharma Limited Centre for Bharatiya Management Development (Section 25 Company) Indian Centre for Climate and Societal Impacts Research (Section 25 Company) Development & Eco-Friendly Enterprises (Section 25 Company) Federation of Kutch Industries Association (Section 25 Company)

Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Chairman of Remuneration Committee of Transpek-Silox Industry Limited.
No. of shares held in the Company as on 31st March, 2011	83,070

Name of the Director	Mr. J. R. Naik		
Date of Birth	23.09.1958		
Date of Appointment	01.02.2003		
Expertise in specific functional areas	Accounting, Audit, Finance, Taxation, Corporate Law		
Qualifications	F.C.A.		
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	 Punjab Chemicals & Crop Protection Ltd. Acrysil Limited Anshul Specialty Molecules Ltd. Kutch Crop Services Ltd ECCL Investments and Finance Ltd. Agrocel Industries Limited Divakar Chemicals Ltd. Good Rasayan Ltd. Excel Genetics Ltd. Excel Industries (Europe) N V 		
Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Member of Audit Committee of Punjab Chemicals & Crop Protection Ltd.		
No. of shares held in the Company as on 31st March, 2011	75		

Name of the Director	Mr. Sharad L. Patel
Date of Birth	25.11.1933
Date of Appointment	28.12.2004
Expertise in specific functional areas	Agricultural equipment business and equipment particularly related to plant protection
Qualifications	Master's degree in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, U.S.A.
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	Aspee Agricultural Research and Development Foundation (Section 25 Company)
Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Nil
No. of shares held in the Company as on 31st March, 2011	Nil

4. Shareholding of Non-Executive Directors as on 31st March, 2011

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of Shares Held
1	Mr. A. C. Shroff	83,070
2	Mr. J. R. Naik	75
3	Mr. Ninad D. Gupte	120

5. Audit Committee

The role of the Audit Committee is to supervise the Company's reporting process and disclosure of its financial information, to recommend the appointment of Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors and Cost Auditors and fixation of their remuneration, to approve the appointment of the Chief Financial Officer, to review and discuss with the Auditors about the adequacy of internal control systems, the scope of Audit including the observations of the Auditors, major accounting policies, practices and entries, compliances with Accounting Standards and Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges and other legal requirements concerning financial statements and related party transactions, to review the Company's financial and risk management policies, Management Discussion and Analysis of financial condition and results of operations, the financial statements of the Company's Subsidiaries and discuss with Internal Auditors any significant findings for follow-up thereon and to review the Quarterly and Annual Financial Statements before they are submitted to the Board of Directors.

The Minutes of the Audit Committee Meetings are circulated to the Members of the Board, discussed and taken on record. The Company has complied with the requirements of Clause 49(II)(A) as regards the composition of the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee of the Company presently comprises the following four Directors:

Mr. B. V. Bhargava, Chairman	Independent, Non-Executive Director	
Mr. J. R. Naik, Member	Non-Independent, Non-Executive Director	
Dr. Mukul G. Asher, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director	
Mr. Sharad L. Patel, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director	

Mr. Pravin D. Desai, Vice President (Finance & Accounts) and Secretary of the Company, acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

The Audit Committee met on the following dates during the last financial year:

26th May, 2010	28th July, 2010	27th October, 2010	25th January, 2011
----------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------

Attendance at the Audit Committee Meetings during the last financial year was as follows:

Name of Director	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. B. V. Bhargava	4	4
Mr. J. R. Naik	4	4
Dr. Mukul G. Asher	4	3
Mr. Sharad L. Patel	4	4

Audit Committee Meetings are also attended by senior finance and accounts executives, when required. Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors and Cost Auditors of the Company are also invited to the meetings.

6. Remuneration Committee

Terms of reference and composition:

The broad terms of reference of the Company's Remuneration Committee are to determine and recommend to the Board and the members, remuneration payable to the Managing Director and the Executive Director, to determine and advise the Board on the payment of annual increments and commission to the Managing Director and the Executive Director.

The Remuneration Committee presently comprises the following Independent Non-Executive Directors:

Mr. Sandeep Junnarkar, Chairman

Mr. B. V. Bhargava, Member

Mr. Sharad L. Patel, Member

A Meeting of the Remuneration Committee was held on 26th May, 2010 which was attended by all the members of the Committee.

Remuneration of Directors:

The Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees for meetings of Directors and Committees of Directors and commission as approved by the members.

The Company pays remuneration to its Managing Director and Executive Director by way of salary, commission, perquisites and allowances. Salary is paid within the range as approved by the Shareholders. The Board, on the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee, approves annual increments to the Managing Director and the Executive Director. Commission payable to the Managing Director and the Executive Director is range bound not exceeding 24 months' salary and is calculated having regard to the net profits of the Company in a particular financial year and is determined by the Board of Directors at the end of the financial year based on the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee, subject to the overall ceiling as stipulated in Sections 198 and 309 of the Companies Act, 1956. Non Whole-time Directors are paid a commission not exceeding in the aggregate 1% of the net profits of the Company computed in the manner laid down in Section 198 of the Companies Act, 1956, in such proportion and manner as the Chairman may decide.

Given below are the details of remuneration of Directors for the financial year 2010-11.

Director	Sitting fees for Board/ Committee Meetings (₹)	Salaries and other perquisites (₹)	Other Remuneration (₹)	Commission (₹)	Total (₹)
Mr. A. C. Shroff	65,000	(\(\frac{\chi}{2}\)		4,75,000	5,40,000
Wii. A. C. Shilon	00,000	_		4,73,000	3,40,000
Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff	N. A.	53,57,600	_	21,50,000	75,07,600
Mr. Prakash K. Shroff	N. A.	38,10,000	_	22,50,000	60,60,000
Mr. J. R. Naik	85,000	_	28,75,000	20,00,000	49,60,000
Dr. Mukul G. Asher	45,000	_	_	4,25,000	4,70,000
Mr. Sandeep Junnarkar	30,000	_	_	1,75,000	2,05,000
Mr. B. V. Bhargava	60,000	_	_	4,25,000	4,85,000
Mr. Kevin Martin	_	_	_	_	_
Mr. Sharad L. Patel	90,000	_		3,00,000	3,90,000

Director	Sitting fees for Board/ Committee Meetings	Salaries and other perquisites	Remuneration	Commission	Total
	(₹)	(₹)	(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
Mr. Vinayak B. Buch	25,000			2,75,000	3,00,000
Mr. Deepak Bhimani	35,000	_		1,50,000	1,85,000
Mr. Ninad D. Gupte	40,000	_	_	4,75,000	5,15,000
Mr. L. Rajagopalan (Alternate to Dr. Mukul G. Asher)		_		3,00,000	3,00,000

Notes:

- 1. The employment of the Managing Director and the Executive Director is contractual for a period of five years and terminable by either party giving three months' notice.
- 2. Severance compensation is payable to the Managing Director and the Executive Director if their employment is terminated before the contractual period, subject to the provisions and limitations specified in Section 318 of the Companies Act, 1956
- 3. Commission to Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff, Managing Director and Mr. Prakash K. Shroff, Executive Director pertains to the year 2010-11 and Commission to the Non-Executive Directors pertains to the year 2009-10 which has been paid in the year 2010-11.
- 4. Other remuneration to Mr. J R Naik represents his fees as Corporate Adviser. Mr. J R Naik's appointment as Corporate Adviser has been approved by the members of the Company by way of a Special Resolution.

7. Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee

The Company has constituted Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee to look into the investors' complaints and to redress the same expeditiously.

The Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee of the Company consists of the following three Directors:

- 1. Mr. A. C. Shroff, Promoter, Non-Executive Director (Chairman)
- 2. Mr. J. R. Naik, Non-Independent, Non-Executive Director
- 3. Mr. Sharad L. Patel, Independent, Non-Executive Director

Mr. Pravin D. Desai, Vice President (Finance & Accounts) and Company Secretary, is designated as the Compliance Officer.

During the year, 23 complaints were received from investors, all of which were replied/resolved. There are no pending complaints as on 31st March, 2011.

8. General Meetings

Location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings:

Year	Location	Day/Date	Time	No. of Special Resolutions
2007-08	Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai – 400 020.	Wednesday, 16th July, 2008	3.00 p.m.	3
2008-09	do	Friday, 17th July, 2009	3.00 p.m.	_
2009-10	do	Wednesday, 28th July, 2010	3.00 p.m.	1

The Special Resolution passed at the previous Annual General Meeting was not required to be put through postal ballot. None of the resolutions proposed to be passed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting to be held on 27th July, 2011 is required or proposed to be put through postal ballot.

9. Disclosures

Ċ rĊ l¨Ï[Ȩ}ĊG[ĀČĞĊLĀ[ØĂ[sČÈÜØĂy

Related Party Transactions under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements are defined as the transactions of the Company of a material nature, with its promoters, the directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

Among the related party transactions are the contracts or arrangements made by the Company from time to time with the companies in which the Directors are interested. All these contracts or arrangements are entered in the Register of Contracts under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and the register is placed before the Board from time to time. There were no material transactions with related parties during the year 2010–11 that are prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

Ċ rĊ JČ[ČĕČÜĀĞĊ'ÜÓĕÏÈ[Øs"zĊG"Ø[ÏČÈ"ĂĊ[Ø}ĊJČĀÈSČĕĀ"ǎv

The Company has complied with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges/SEBI and Statutory Authorities on all matters related to Capital Markets during the last three years. There are no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any Statutory Authorities relating to the above.

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements. The Company does not have Whistle Blower Policy. No employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Company.

10. General Shareholder Information

- c rc < "[ØăĊܶĆ'ÜÓÓĕØÈs[ČÈÜØv
 - The unaudited quarterly and summarised audited annual results of the Company are generally published in the dailies published from Mumbai viz. Economic Times (English) and Maharashtra Times (Marathi).
 - The above financial results are also displayed on the Company's Website: http://www.excelcropcare.com
 - Management Discussion and Analysis forms part of the Annual Report.

Ċ rĊ ØØĕ[ÏĊ1"Ø"Ā[ÏĊ<""ČÈØ½

Date and Time : Wednesday, the 27th July, 2011 at 3.00 p.m.

Venue : Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College,

Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai – 400 020.

r **Financial Year** : Year ending March 31.

r **Dates of Book Closure** : Saturday, the 16th July, 2011 to Wednesday, the 27th July, 2011

(both days inclusive).

r **Dividend payment date** : On or after 1st August, 2011.

r **Listing on Stock Exchanges** : The Company's shares are listed on The Bombay Stock Exchange

Limited (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange of India

Limited (NSE).

$\label{eq:continuity} \dot{\textbf{C}} = r\dot{\textbf{C}} - J\dot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{U}}\ddot{\textbf{S}}\dot{\textbf{C}}\dot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{U}}\}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{A}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{A}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{A}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{A}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{A}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{A}}\ddot{\textbf{C}}\ddot{\textbf{$

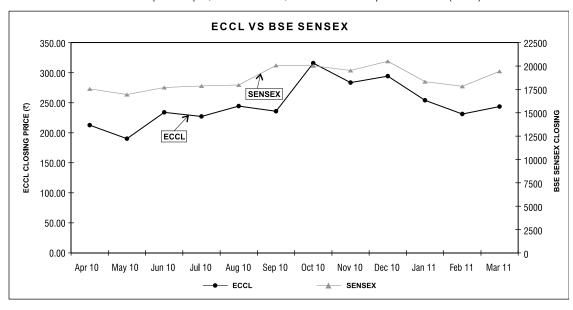
The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE)	532511
The National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)	EXCELCROP
Demat ISIN Number in NSDL and CDSL	INE 223G01017

\dot{c} $r\dot{c}$ < $[\bar{A}\hat{I}"\dot{C}\dot{C}G\bar{A}\dot{E}s"\dot{c})[\dot{C}[y]]$

	The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited		
	High	Low	
April, 2010	234.40	189.00	
May, 2010	216.00	183.15	
June, 2010	257.50	185.00	
July, 2010	274.00	219.00	
August, 2010	280.00	218.00	
September, 2010	266.60	230.00	
October, 2010	324.40	231.50	
November, 2010	337.50	255.00	
December, 2010	304.90	244.00	
January, 2011	297.00	251.25	
February, 2011	258.00	227.00	
March, 2011	258.80	223.00	

\dot{C} $r\dot{C}$ $J\mathring{A}[\bar{A}"\dot{C}G\bar{A}\dot{E}s"\dot{C}<\ddot{U}\check{e}"\acute{O}"\not{O}\check{C}\check{a}y$

Share Price Movement for the period April, 2010 to March, 2011 of Excel Crop Care Limited (ECCL) vs BSE Sensex.



rc JÅ[Ā"cLĀ[Øă¶"Āc JĞāc"Óy The share transfer function is carried out by the Registrars and Transfer Agents — Link Intime India Private Limited. Share transfers in physical form can be lodged at their office at C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai 400 078 (Tel: 25963838/0320) or their Mumbai Office at 203, Davar House (Next to Central Camera Building), 197/199, D. N. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001 (Tel.:22694127).

Share transfers and other share related requests are considered for approval every fortnight by the Company's Officials who are authorised in this behalf.

c rc) èacaè i eceuocuncia fa "Auï } èo/¿ac [acuocò aacc < [āsazcē hãay

CATEGORY	NO. OF SHAREHOLDERS	PERCENTAGE	NO. OF SHARES	PERCENTAGE
1-500	500 14,265		19,07,160	17.33
501-1000	501-1000 986		6.14 7,20,796	
1001-2000	436	2.71	6,25,830	5.69
2001-3000	129	0.80	3,22,250	2.93
3001-4000	69	0.43	2,43,435	2.21
4001-5000	37	0.23	1,72,350	1.57
5001-10000	74	0.46	5,24,476	4.77
Above 10000	72	0.45	64,89,333	58.95
Total	16,068	100.00	1,10,05,630	100.00

c rc '[č"½ÜĀÈ" ăċܶċJÅ[Ā"ÅÜÏ} "Āāċ[āċÜØċĎãăčċ<[ĀsÅzċēĤããy

CATEGORY	NO. OF SHAREHOLDERS	VOTING STRENGTH %	NO. OF SHARES
Promoters	55	19.25	21,18,989
Insurance Companies	2	9.25	10,17,757
Foreign Company – Nufarm Limited, Australia	1	14.69	16,17,000
Indian Banks and Mutual Funds	18	2.72	2,99,707
Domestic Companies	381	4.68	5,15,221
Foreign Banks and Foreign Financial Institutions	15	3.21	3,53,210
Non Resident Individuals	192	1.35	1,48,029
Resident Individuals	15,404	44.85	49,35,717
Total	16,068	100.00	1,10,05,630

$(\hat{C} - \hat{C} - \hat{C}) = (\hat{C} - \hat{A} \hat{C}) = (\hat{C} - \hat{C}$

77.81% of the Company's share capital is held in dematerialised form as on 31st March, 2011. The Company's shares are regularly traded on The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Ċ rĊ NØsÏ[ÈÓ"}ĊJÅ[Ā"ǎĊ'"ĀČȶÈs[Č"ǎyĊ

The Company has initiated steps to implement the provisions of newly modified Clause 5A of the Listing Agreement in respect of Unclaimed Share Certificates for shares held in physical form. As on 31st March, 2011, 318 shareholders have not claimed Share Certificates for 44.588 shares.

Ċ rĊ GÏ[ØČĊ:Üs[ČÈÜØăy

Factories:

- (a) 6/2, Ruvapari Road, Bhavnagar-364 005.
- (b) Plot No. 60, B Nanji Indl. Estate, Kharadpada, Silvassa-396230.
- (c) Kaira Gajod High Way, Gajod, Kutch.

Windmills:

- (a) Plot No. A/2, Village: Dhank, Taluka: Upleta, District: Rajkot.
- (b) Survey No. 160 Village: Navadra, Taluka: Kalyanpur, District: Jamnagar.
- (c) Survey No. 16/1 Village: Jodhapar, Taluka: Kalyanpur, District: Jamnagar.
- (d) Survey Nos. 1180/14 and 1180/15

Village: Vandhiya, Taluka: Bhachau, District: Kutch.

c rc }}ā"aac¶ūāc'ūāā"aeüØ}"Øs"y

Registered Office:

Excel Crop Care Limited 184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (West), Mumbai-400 102.

Tel.: 022-6646 4200 Fax: 022-2678 3657

Corporate Office:

Excel Crop Care Limited 13 & 14, Aradhana Industrial Development Corporation, Near Virwani Industrial Estate, Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400 063.

Tel.: 022-4252 2200 Fax: 022-2871 3037

c rc }}ā"aăċſūāċ'üāā"aëüØ}"Øs"ċſūāċāÅſā"ċā"ïſč"}ċĜüāĵy

M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L. B. S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai-400 078.

Tel.: 2596 3838/0320

Ċ rĊ *Ó[ÈÏÇÈ}ĊܶĊĊèĊ'ÜÓëÏĖ[Øs¨Ċ?¶·s¨ĀĊ¶ÜĀĊsÜÓÓĕØĖs[ČĖØ¾ĊÈØĕ¨ĂČÜĀĊsÜÓëÏ[ÈØČǎy pravin@excelcropcare.com

11. Managing Director's Declaration on Code of Conduct and Ethics

The Board of Directors of the Company has laid down Code of Conduct and Ethics (the Code) for the Company's Directors and senior employees. All the Directors and the senior employees covered by the Code have affirmed compliance with the Code on an annual basis.

DIPESH K. SHROFF Managing Director

Mumbai, 25th May, 2011.

'?<G:3 = '*C'*|L303' L*CO|?<C N)3L?|J

To

 $L^{A}\ddot{C} < \ddot{O}i \ddot{A}\ddot{C}\ddot{C}^{*}\hat{Q}s \ddot{C}\dot{A}\ddot{C}\dot{C}^{*}\hat{Q}s \ddot{C}\dot{C}\ddot{C}^{*}\hat{A}\ddot{C}\dot{C}\dot{C}\dot{C}^{*}\hat{C}$

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Excel Crop Care Limited, for the year ended on 31 March 2011, as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchange(s).

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For S.R. BATLIBOI & CO.

Firm registration number: 301003E

Chartered Accountants

per Vijay Maniar Partner

Membership No.: 36738

Place: Mumbai Date: 25 May 2011

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

											(₹ i	in crores)
_			20	110-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04	2002-03
l.	CAF	PITAL ACCOUNTS										
	A.	Share Capital		5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	*5.50
	В.	Reserves	2	202.20	163.31	133.89	112.53	97.38	84.11	67.74	53.38	46.19
	C.	Shareholders' Funds (A+B)	2	207.70	168.81	139.39	118.03	102.88	89.61	73.24	58.88	51.69
	D.	Borrowings**	1	114.08	134.41	135.82	110.90	83.52	77.22	82.13	79.21	90.11
	E.	Fixed Assets										
		i. Gross Block	1	192.97	172.73	157.09	137.38	121.18	112.84	101.22	96.05	86.50
		ii. Net Block	1	120.94	109.58	101.78	89.46	79.56	72.89	61.59	57.61	51.16
	F.	Debt-Equity Ratio	ſ	0.55:1	0.80:1	0.97:1	0.94:1	0.81:1	0.86:1	1.12:1	1.35:1	1.74:1
II.	RE\	VENUE ACCOUNTS										
	A.	Sales Turnover @										
		i. Domestic	4	470.04	403.96	391.55	309.44	258.28	262.43	252.07	193.85	189.3
		ii. Exports	2	232.24	216.45	293.55	176.49	146.68	119.38	129.27	96.32	67.6
		TOTAL	7	702.28	620.41	685.10	485.93	404.96	381.81	381.34	290.17	256.9
	В.	Profit before taxes		62.25	57.10	44.60	37.64	29.50	34.10	34.19	16.11	6.2
	C.	Return on Shareholders' Funds	%	29.97	33.83	32.00	31.89	28.67	38.05	46.68	27.36	12.1
III.	EQl	UITY SHAREHOLDERS' EARNINGS										
	A.	Earning per Equity Share @@	₹	39.69	34.01	25.26	21.28	16.44	19.15	19.92	9.35	3.49
	В.	Dividend per Equity Share @@	₹	3.75	6.25	5.00	5.00	3.75	3.75	3.75	2.50	1.5
	C.	Dividend Payout Ratio	%	10.98	21.43	23.16	27.49	26.68	22.32	21.49	30.17	48.5
	D.	Net Worth per Equity Share @@	₹ 1	188.72	153.38	126.65	107.25	93.48	81.42	66.55	53.50	46.9
	E.	Market price of Share @@ as on 31st March	₹ 2	243.60	199.80	68.25	95.65	86.55	170.65	162.50	102.85	#112.4

^{*} Includes Share Capital Suspense Account

^{**} Borrowings is net of Cash and Bank balance

[@] Sales Turnover for 2007-08 and subsequent years is net of volume based discounts/rebates

^{@@} Equity Share of Face Value of ₹ 5/-

[#] As on 9th December, 2003 – the first day of listing of shares after demerger

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956, RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

1.	Name	es of t	he subsidiary company	Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Limited	Excel Industries (Europe) N. V.	ECCL Investments and Finance Ltd.	Excel Genetics Limited	Excel Crop Care (Africa) Limited
2.	The f ende		al year of the subsidiary company	31st March, 2011	31st March, 2011	31st March, 2011	31st March, 2011	31st March, 2011
3. 4.	Share Excel subsi	es of th I Crop idiary,	which it became subsidiary he subsidiary company held by Care Limited and its wholly owned at the end of the financial year of ary company —	1st April, 2002*	1st April, 2002*	24th August, 2006	10th August, 2009	15th June, 2010
	. ,		ber and face value	25,000 Ordinary Shares of Aus. \$ 1/- each	100 Ordinary Shares of Euro 630/- each	50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	22,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	1700 Equity Shares of Tanzania Shilling 1,00,000 each
5.	comp	ggrega cany, s cel Cro not d	ate profits/losses of the subsidiary so far as it concerns the members op Care Limited — ealt with in the accounts of Excel Care Limited for the year ended	100%	100%	100%	75%	100%
		31st (i)	March, 2011, amounted to: for the subsidiary company's financial year ended as in (2) above since it became subsidiary	Aus. \$(-)13,607	Euro (-)44.522,87	₹ (-) 1,68,428	₹ (-) 63,73,058	TZS (-) 16,999,636
		(ii)	for previous financial years of the subsidiary company	Aus. \$ 1,58,279	Euro 1.613.817,39	₹ (-) 81,587	₹ (-) 25,79,211	N. A.
	(b)	Care	with in the accounts of Excel Crop Limited for the year ended 31st h, 2011, amounted to:					
		(i)	for the subsidiary company's financial year ended as in (2) above since it became subsidiary	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
		(ii)	for previous financial years of the subsidiary company	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	N. A.
6.		inanci 5) is g	al years of Excel Crop Care Limited a given.	nd its subsidiary con	npanies ended on 31s	t March, 2011 and he	ence no information p	ursuant to Section
7.	The (Compa e any i	any has established Excel Brasil Agro nvestments in the shares of the said 1, 2011 and hence it has no Financial	subsidiary company.	Excel Brasil Agroneg			
*			Date under the Scheme of Arrangeme		=	ame operative, from 1	st September, 2003.	

	A. C. SHROFF Chairman	DIPESH K. SHROFF Managing Director
	PRAKASH K. SHROFF Executive Director	J. R. NAIK Director
	K. SRINIVASAN Senior Vice President (Finance & Accounts)	PRAVIN D. DESAI Vice President (Finance & Accounts) & Company Secretary
Mumbai, 25th May 2011		

AUDITORS' REPORT

To

The Members of Excel Crop Care Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached balance sheet of Excel Crop Care Limited ('the Company') as at 31 March 2011 and also the profit and loss account and the cash flow statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956 ('the Act'), we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 - i. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
 - iii. The balance sheet, profit and loss account and cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account:
 - iv. In our opinion, the balance sheet, profit and loss account and cash flow statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Act;
 - v. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, as on 31 March 2011, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2011 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Act;
 - vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts give the information required by the Act, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - (a) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2011;
 - (b) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S. R. BATLIBOI & CO.

Firm registration number: 301003E

Chartered Accountants per Vijay Maniar

Partner

Membership No.: 36738

Place: Mumbai Date: 25 May 2011

Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date

Re: Excel Crop Care Limited ('the Company')

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) Fixed assets have been physically verified by the management under a phased programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) There was no substantial disposal of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(iii)(a) to (d) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
 - According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured, from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(iii)(e) to (g) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal control system in respect of these areas. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in internal control system of the Company in respect of these areas.
- (v) (a) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 have been so entered
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements and exceeding the value of Rupees five lakhs have been entered into during the financial year at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- (vi) In respect of deposits accepted, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 58A, 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Act, and the rules framed there under, to the extent applicable, have been complied with. We are informed by the management that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board, National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.
- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 209(1)(d) of the Act related to the manufacture of insecticides and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- (ix) (a) The Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it.
 - Further, since the Central Government has till date not prescribed the amount of cess payable under section 441A of the Act we are not in a position to comment upon the regularity or otherwise of the Company in depositing the same.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, sales-tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (c) According to the records of the Company, there are no dues outstanding on account of any dispute of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess on account of any dispute, except as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount	Period to which	Forum where dispute is pending
		(₹. in lacs)	amount pertains	
Income tax Act, 1961	Income-tax Demands	0.01	Assessment Year	Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Mumbai
			2004–2005	
Income tax Act, 1961	Income-tax Demands	1.42	Assessment Year	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai
			2007–2008	
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty Demands	1.63	2007	Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Gajod
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	2.77	1994	Deputy Commissioner of Excise,
	Demands			Bhavnagar
Service Tax Rules	Service-tax Demands	32.68	2005–2006	Assistant Commissioner, Service Tax,
				Bhavnagar
Service Tax Rules	Service-tax Demands	1.77	2005–2006	Assistant Commissioner Service Tax,
				Mumbai
Service Tax Rules	Service-tax Demands	1.60	2008–2009	Deputy Commissioner Service Tax, Rajkot
Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	Sales-tax Demands	7.58	April 2008–	Commercial Tax Tribunal, Lucknow
			June 2009	
Gujarat VAT Act, 2003	VAT Liability	52.95	2006–07	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Tax
				– Gujarat
Haryana VAT Act, 2003	VAT Liability	8.85	2007–08	Joint Excise and Taxation Commissioner
				(Appeals), Rohtak

- (x) The Company has no accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and it has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank or debenture holders.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- (xvi) Based on information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment.
- (xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act.
- (xix) The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money through public issue during the year.
- (xxi) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For S. R. BATLIBOI & CO.

Firm registration number: 301003E

Chartered Accountants

per Vijay Maniar

Partner

Membership No.: 36738

Place: Mumbai Date: 25 May 2011

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2011

SOU!	RCES OF FUNDS		Schedule	(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31s March, 201 (₹ in lacs
1.	SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS:					
	(a) Share Capital		'A'	5,50.28		5,50.2
	(b) Reserves and Surplus		'B'	202,19.36		163,30.4
					207,69.64	168,80.6
2.	DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANTS				39.41	46.7
3.	LOAN FUNDS:					
	(a) Secured Loans		,C,	87,02.00		50,02.7
	(b) Unsecured Loans		'D'	35,56.51		95,31.8
					122,58.51	145,34.5
4.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) (Refer Note No. 8 in Schedule 'T')				9,28.71	13,76.8
	(note note no. 5 in constant 1)	TOTAL			339,96.27	328,38.7
		TOTAL				=======================================
۱DDI	ICATION OF FUNDS					
APPL 1.	FIXED ASSETS:		'E'			
1.	(a) Gross Block		Ľ	183,59.98		170.35.7
	(b) Less: Accumulated Depreciation			72,03.36		63,15.6
	(c) Net Block			111,56.62		107,20.1
	(d) Capital Work-in-Progress including capital advances			9,37.11		2,37.4
	,, ,				120,93.73	109,57.5
2.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		'F'		2,72.04	77.9
			'G'		,	
3.	INVESTMENTS		G		7,21.26	2,65.9
4.	CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:					
	(a) Inventories		'H'	139,54.62		142,98.2
	(b) Sundry Debtors		'l' 'J'	149,84.10		164,74.4
	(c) Cash and Bank Balances (d) Other Current Assets		ʻK'	8,50.10 12,63.73		10,93.8 5,89.1
	(e) Loans and Advances		Έ	35,67.53		44,16.2
	(b) Louis and Maranoos	(A)	_	346,20.08		368,71.9
	LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS:	(/ //				
	(a) Liabilities		'M'	117,66.77		134,05.9
	(b) Provisions		'N'	19,44.07		19,28.6
	,	(B)		137,10.84		153,34.5
	NET CURRENT ASSETS (A – B)	()			209,09.24	215,37.3
		TOTAL			339,96.27	328,38.7
	NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	TOTAL	·T'			=======================================
	NOTES TO ACCOUNTS		'T'			
The s	schedules referred to above and notes to accounts form an integra	I part of the Bala	nce Sheet.			
·	er our Report of even date.	A. C. SHRI Chairman)FF		DIPESH K. SHRO Managing Directo	
Firm	S.R. BATLIBOI & CO. Registration Number: 301003E tered Accountants.	PRAKASH Executive I	K. SHROFF		J. R. NAIK Director	
						1
Partn		K. SRINIVA Senior Vice	President		PRAVIN D. DESA Vice President (F	inance &
viem	bership No.: 36738	(Finance 8	Accounts)		Accounts) & Con	ipally secielally
	bai	Mumbai				

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2011

Noone	Schedule	(₹ in lacs)	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Year (₹ in lacs)
NCOME				
Sale of Products (Gross)		749,01.65		650,82.89
Less: Excise Duty (Refer Note No. 9 of Schedule 'T')		46,73.95		30,42.16
			702,27.70	620,40.73
Other Income from Operations	'0'		28,87.20	22,75.00
Other Income	'P'		1,70.00	1,40.17
			732,84.90	644,55.90
EXPENDITURE			=====	
Manufacturing and Other Expenses	'Q'	642,09.56		585,72.88
(Increase)/Decrease in Stocks	'R'	7,68.56		(16,96.77
Depreciation		10,95.08		8,82.91
				87.13
Amortisation of Intangible Assets	(C)	1,71.05		
Interest	'S'	8,15.38		8,99.67
			670,59.63	587,45.82
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION			62,25.27	57,10.08
ess: Provision for Taxation:				
Current Tax		22,80.00		19,77.00
Deferred Tax		(4,48.09)		(0.73
			18,31.91	19,76.27
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION BUT BEFORE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS			43,93.36	37,33.81
ess: Prior Period Adjustments (Net)			40,90.00	ا ٥.٥٥, ١٥
(a) Taxation		(0.17)		(52.93
(b) Others [Net of Tax ₹ 16.64 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 28.58 lacs)]		24.92		43.30
(b) Others [Net of lax \ 10.04 lacs (Flevious leaf. \ 20.30 lacs)]		24.32	04.75	
IET DO OFIT			24.75	(9.63
NET PROFIT			43,68.61	37,43.44
Balance brought forward from previous year			10,17.95	10,76.60
PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION			53,86.56	48,20.04
Less: Appropriations:				
(a) Proposed Dividend		4,12.71		6,87.85
(b) Tax on Distributed Profits		66.95		1,14.24
(c) Transfer to General Reserve		30,00.00		30,00.00
,			34,79.66	38,02.09
Surplus carried to Balance Sheet			19,06.90	10,17.95
•			<u> </u>	₹
EARNINGS PER SHARE (Refer Note No. 14 in Schedule 'T')			₹	ζ.
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share			39.69	34.01
Face Value per Share			5.00	5.00
NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	'T'			
The schedules referred to above and notes to accounts form an integral part of		count.		
	C. SHROFF hairman		DIPESH K. SHR Managing Direc	
For S. R. BATLIBOL & CO				
	RAKASH K. SHROFF recutive Director		J. R. NAIK <i>Director</i>	
	SRINIVASAN		PRAVIN D. DES	SAI
Der VIJAY IVIANIAN Partner Se	enior Vice President		Vice President (Finance &
artifor	inance & Accounts)		Accounts) & Co	mpany Secretary
Viempersnip No.: 36/38	manoo a moodanto,			
nomboromp non our ou	umbai		,	

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2011

		For the year ended 31	For the year ended 31st March, 2011		1st March, 2010
		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
۱.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
	Net Profit before Tax and Prior Period Adjustments		62,25.27		57,10.08
	Adjustments for:				
	Depreciation	10,95.08		8,82.91	
	Amortisation of Intangible Assets	1,71.05		87.13	
	Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off	1,20.19		1,34.35	
	Provision for Doubtful Debts	1,20.31		1,67.95	
	Sundry Credit Balances Written Back	(2,94.34)		(2,01.51)	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale/disposal of Fixed Assets	(25.44)		5.27	
	Assets written off	47.89		21.11	
	Provision for Gratuity	4,41.72		4,09.60	
	Provision for Employee Leave Benefits	2,22.63		1,90.30	
	Provision for Inventory	10,20.00		_	
	Provision for Diminution in value of long-term investments	_		87.21	
	Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back	(25.00)		_	
	Interest received	(48.95)		(30.24)	
	Dividend Received on other investments	(2.89)		(0.05)	
	Interest paid	8,15.38		8,99.67	
	Exchange Difference on loans taken	44.46		87.10	
	Short/(Excess) Provision for other items (Net)	(2,05.18)		(8.73)	
	Income in respect of Government Grant	(7.32)	34,89.59	(7.32)	27,24.75
	Operating Profit before working capital changes		97,14.86		84,34.83
	Adjustments for:				
	Decrease/(Increase) in Sundry Debtors	12,49.89		(33,97.56)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories	(6,76.35)		(12,98.13)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets	(6,73.36)		2,13.96	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Loans and Advances	8,33.15		(5,28.45)	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities & Provisions	(17,51.78)	(10,18.45)	23,70.75	(26,39.43
	Cash generated from Operations		86,96.41		57,95.40
	Direct taxes paid		19,88.98		22,28.69
	Cash flow before Prior Period Adjustments		67,07.43		35,66.71
	Prior Period Adjustments		(24.92)		(43.30
	Net cash from Operating Activities (A)		66,82.51		35,23.41

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2011 (Cont'd.)

			For the year ended 31st	March, 2011	For the year ended 31st March, 2010
				(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
В.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Purchase of fixed assets			(23,18.71)	(17,18.76
	Purchase of Intangible Assets			(3,65.18)	(56.45
	Sale of fixed assets			65.00	30.17
	Purchase of Investments in Subsidiaries			(2,61.12)	(15.00
	Purchase of Other Investments			(13,69.19)	(0.02
	Sale of Investments			12,00.00	·
	Loans given			(4.48)	(15.70
	Loans recovered			20.00	·
	Interest received			47.71	26.89
	Dividend received			2.89	0.05
	Net cash used in Investing Activities	(B)		(29,83.08)	(17,48.82
) .	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	Proceeds from borrowings			238,41.38	236,58.62
	Repayment of borrowings			(261,61.90)	(240,08.60
	Interest paid			(8,26.82)	(9,08.45
	Dividend Paid			(6,81.60)	(5,44.11
	Tax on distributed Profits			(1,14.24)	(93.52
	Net cash used for Financing Activities	(C)		(39,43.18)	(18,96.06
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(A+B+C)		(2,43.75)	(1,21.47
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the	e year		10,92.85	12,14.32
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year			8,49.10	10,92.85
	Components of Cash and Cash equivalents (as per Schedule 'J')				
	Cash on hand			5.68	5.04
	With banks:				
	(a) on current account			8,02.56	10,53.14
	(b) on deposit account			1.00	1.00
	(c) unpaid dividend accounts *			40.86	34.67
	Sub Total			8,50.10	10,93.85
	Less: Fixed Deposit not considered as cash equiv	valents		1.00	1.00
				8,49.10	10,92.85
	Cash & Cash Equivalents in Cash Flow Statement	:		8,49.10	10,92.85
	* These balances are not available for use by the represent corresponding unpaid dividend liability.	Company as they ties.			
ıs p	er our Report of even date.		A. C. SHROFF		DIPESH K. SHROFF
-	S. R. BATLIBOI & CO.		Chairman		Managing Director
-irm	Registration Number: 301003E tered Accountants.		PRAKASH K. SHROFF Executive Director		J. R. NAIK <i>Director</i>
Partr	/IJAY MANIAR ner nbership No.: 36738		K. SRINIVASAN Senior Vice President (Finance & Accounts)		PRAVIN D. DESAI Vice President (Finance & Accounts) & Company Secretary
Лuп	nbai Nay 2011		Mumbai 25 May 2011		

SCH	EDULE 'A'		As at 31st	As at 31st
SHAI	RE CAPITAL		March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
Auth	orised:		(1	(,
1,20	,00,000 (Previous Year: 1,20,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each		6,00.00	6,00.00
			6,00.00	6,00.00
	d, Subscribed and Paid-up:			
1,10	,05,630 (Previous Year: 1,10,05,630) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid-up		5,50.28	5,50.28
	TOTAL		5,50.28	5,50.28
Note				
or th	e above, 92,000 (Previous Year: 92,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid-up have been issued			
(α)	by way of Bonus Shares by capitalisation of the surplus in the Profit and Loss Account.			
(b)	1,09,05,630 (Previous Year: 1,09,05,630) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid-up have been issued pursuant to a Scheme of Arrangement, without payments being received in cash.			
	Tools access parocally to a constitution of management, minor payment coming recently in each			
SCH	EDULE 'B'		As at 31st	As at 31st March, 2010
RESE	RVES AND SURPLUS	(₹ in lacs)	March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)
1.	General Reserve:			
	Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add: Transferred from Profit and Loss Account	153,12.46		123,12.46 30,00.00
	Add. Italistened from Profit and Loss Account	30,00.00	183.12.46	153,12.46
2.	Profit and Loss Account		19,06.90	10,17.95
	TOTAL		202,19.36	163,30.41
SCH	EDULE 'C'		As at 31st	As at 31st
SECI	JRED LOANS	(₹ in lacs)	March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
1.	Long Term Loan from Bank		20,00.00	_
	(Refer Note No. 1 given below)			
2.	From Banks:			
	(a) On Working Capital Demand Loan/Term Loan Accounts	4,00.00		20,00.00
	(b) On Cash/Packing Credit Accounts	39,24.22		1,19.64
	(c) Bills Discounting (Refer Note No. 2 given below)	23,09.58		27,70.09
	(d) Under Vehicle Finance	_		16.75
	(Refer Note Nos. 2 and 3 given below)		66 22 00	40.06.40
3.	From Others under Vehicle Finance Scheme		66,33.80 68.20	<u>49,06.48</u> 96.27
٥.	(Refer Note No. 3 given below)			
	TOTAL		87,02.00	50,02.75
Note				
1.	Long Term Loan from Citi Bank N.A. is to be secured by first exclusive charge on Windmill to be installed in Kutch, Gujarat and specific Plant and Machinery of the Company.			
2.	Loans from Banks on Cash Credit and Working Capital Demand Loan/Term Loan Accounts/ Bills Discounting are secured by way of hypothecation of all tangible movable assets, both			
	present and future, including stock of raw materials, finished goods, goods-in-process,			
3.	stores, book debts etc. Term Loans under Vehicle Finance from a bank and from others for purchase of vehicles			
٠.	amounting to Nii (Previous Year: ₹ 16.75 lacs) and ₹ 68.20 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 96.27 lacs) respectively are secured by an exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of cars purchased			
	under the said Schemes.			

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

 SCHEDULE 'D'
 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)
 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)

 UNSECURED LOANS:
 35,56.51
 95,31.82

 Short Term Loans from Banks
 TOTAL
 35,56.51
 95,31.82

SCHEDULE 'E' FIXED ASSETS

(₹ in lacs)

										(1111100)
		GROSS BLO	OCK (AT COST)	[EPRECIATION			NET BL	OCK
Sr. Description of Assets No.	As at 1st April, 2010	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 1st April, 2010	Deductions/ Adjustments	Provided during the year	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2010
. LAND - FREEHOLD	8,03.75	4.92	_	8,08.67	_	_	_	_	8,08.67	8,03.75
I. LAND LEASEHOLD	0.69	_	_	0.69	_	_	_	_	0.69	0.69
II. LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS	1,76.79	6.99	_	1,83.78	14.63	_	36.05	50.68	1,33.10	1,62.16
V. BUILDINGS	15,18.20	1,71.48	_	16,89.68	2,63.22	_	37.86	3,01.08	13,88.60	12,54.98
/. PLANT AND MACHINERY	125,73.37	11,54.70	1,70.87	135,57.20	50,41.38	1,23.42	8,08.68	57,26.64	78,30.56	75,31.99
/I. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS	3,40.23	0.90	1.46	3,39.67	1,61.94	0.31	14.57	1,76.20	1,63.47	1,78.29
/II. LABORATORY EQUIPMENTS	64.17	19.26	0.69	82.74	53.52	0.62	3.11	56.01	26.73	10.65
/III. FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	5,50.93	67.22	30.73	5,87.42	2,71.32	14.51	54.36	3,11.17	2,76.25	2,79.61
X. VEHICLES	9,96.68	1,93.58	82.29	11,07.97	5,02.66	62.70	1,39.90	5,79.86	5,28.11	4,94.02
K. TECHNICAL BOOKS	10.91	_	8.75	2.16	6.95	5.78	0.55	1.72	0.44	3.96
TOTAL	170,35.72	16,19.05	2,94.79	183,59.98	63,15.62	2,07.34	10,95.08	72,03.36	111,56.62	107,20.10
PREVIOUS YEAR	155,52.49	16,38.26	1,55.03	170,35.72	55,31.19	98.48	8,82.91	63,15.62		
CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS (Refer Note No. 1 Below)									9,37.11	2,37.45
								TOTAL	120,93.73	109,57.55

NOTES:

- 1. Capital Work-in-Progress includes Advance for Capital Expenditure $\ref{eq:capital}$ 6,70.66 lacs (Previous Year: $\ref{eq:capital}$ 2,32.18 lacs).
- 2. Buildings include cost of shares in a Co-operative Housing Society: ₹ 0.01 lac (Previous Year : Nil)
- 3. Expenditure on improvement to the leased property is depreciated over the lease period upto 60 months.

SCHEDULE 'F'

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

(₹ in lacs)

		GROSS A	MOUNT			AMORTIS	SATION		NET AM	10UNT
DESCRIPTION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS	As at 1st April, 2010	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 1st April, 2010	Deductions/ Adjustments	Provided during the year	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2010
Data Registration Expenses	6,75.05	3,60.83	_	10,35.88	6,39.48	_	1,55.85	7,95.33	2,40.55	35.57
Computer Software/ Licence Fees	56.45	4.35	_	60.80	14.11	_	15.20	29.31	31.49	42.34
TOTAL	7,31.50	3,65.18	_	10,96.68	6,53.59	_	1,71.05	8,24.64	2,72.04	77.91
Previous Year	6,75.05	56.45	_	7,31.50	5,66.46	_	87.13	6,53.59		

	EDULE 'G'				As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31s March, 201
	STMENTS : G-TERM (AT COST)			(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
1.	IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Unquoted National Saving Certificates [Face value ₹ 0.41 lac (Previous Year: ₹ (Deposited with Government Authorities)	•			0.41	0.3
2.	IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (Trade Inves	tments) (Unquoted) :				
	(a) 25,000 (Previous Year: 25,000) Equin Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Lin	uity Share's of Australian Dollar 1	each fully paid-up	7.13		7.1
	(b) 99 (Previous Year: 99) Equity Share (Europe) N.V.	s of Euro 630 each fully paid-up i	n Excel Industries	25.04		25.0
	(c) 50,000 (Previous Year: 50,000) E Investments and Finance Limited	quity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully	paid-up in ECCL	5.00		5.0
	(d) 22,50,000 (Previous Year: 1,50,0 Excel Genetics Limited	00) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each	n fully paid-up in	2,25.00		15.0
	(e) 1,699 (Previous Year: Nil) Equity S paid-up in Excel Crop Care (Africa)	hares of Tanzanian Schillings 1, Limited	00,000 each fully	51.12		-
3.	TRADE INVESTMENTS:	Limitod			3,13.29	52.1
٥.	Quoted:	100) Farrita Channa at 25 10 and	le fallica estat con te			
	(a) 23,30,120 (Previous Year: 23,30, Aim Aim Too (Posticides Limited	, , ,	, , ,	5,99.58		5,99.5
	(b) 1,45,760 (Previous Year: Nil) Eq Industries Limited	uity Shares of < 5 each fully	paid-up in Excei	1,69.08		
	Ungoted:				7,68.66	5,99.5
	(a) 4,00,000 (Previous Year: 4,00,000 Crop Services Limited) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully	paid-up in Kutch	40.00		40.0
	(b) 2,50,000 (Previous Year: 2,50,000 Bio Resources Limited) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each full	y paid-up in Excel	25.00		25.0
4.	INVESTMENT IN SHARES (OTHER THAN	TRADE):			65.00	65.0
	Quoted: 339 (Previous Year: 339) Equity Shares	,	Fata Steel Limited		0.44	0.4
5.	OTHERS:				0.77	0.1
	Capital contribution in M/s. Multichem In is a partner (Refer Note No. 4 below):	dustries, a partnership firm in wh	nich the Company	2.00		2.0
					2.00 11,49.80	7,19.4
	Less: Provision for Diminution in Io	ng-term Investments			4,28.54	4,53.5
			TOTAL		7,21.26	2,65.9
Note 1.	Aggregate of Quoted Investments:					
•	Cost (Net of Provision for Diminution) Market Value				3,40.56 3,12.90	1,71.4 1,96.7
2.	Aggregate of Unquoted Investments: Cost (Net of Provision for Diminution)				3,78.70	92.4
3.	Units of Mutual Fund purchased and sold (a) LICMF Liquid-Dividend Plan				2,00.00	_
	18,23,073.805 (Previous Year: Nil (b) LICMF Income Plus Fund - Daily D	ívidend Plan			5,00.00	-
	45,62,698.206 (Previous Year: Nil (c) DWS Insta Cash Plus Fund - Institu	tional Plan Daily Dividend - Re i	nvest		2,00.00	_
	19,92,948.609 (Previous Year: Nil (d) DWS Ultra Short Term Fund - Instit 29.97.377.172 (Previous Year: Nil	utional Daily Dividend - Re inves	st		3,00.00	-
4.	Details of investment in M/s Multichem Ir	,				
	Names of Partners	As at 31st March, 201		t March, 2010 Share of Profit		
	IVALLICO UL I ALLIIGIO	Share of Pro Capital or Lo	SS Capital	or Loss		
	(a) Excel Crop Care Limited	(₹ in lacs) 2.00	% (₹ in lacs) 2.00			
	(b) Kamaljyot Investments Limited	2.00	50 2.00	50		
		4.00 1	00 4.00	100		

Chedule 'h' Iventories		(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31s March, 201 (₹ in lacs
At cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower, except otherwise stated) Stores and Spares (including Fuel)		,	1,47.60	68.7
Containers			4,95.23	4,58.9
Stock-in-Trade:			4,30.20	4,00.0
(a) Finished Products		69,43.54		69,89.9
(b) Semi-Finished Products		12,20.66		15,98.8
(c) Traded Products		10,34.63		13.78.6
(d) Raw Materials [Stock-in-Transit ₹ 6,29.73 lacs (Previous Year: ₹	2 73 31 Jacs)]	51,32.96		38,03.1
(a) Than materials [Stock in material C S]=5115 1445 (17011000 104). C	2,7 0.0 7 1000/]	143,31.79		137,70.5
Less: Provision for Inventory (refer Note No.5 in Schedule 'T')		10,20.00		137,70.5
			133,11.79	137,70.5
				-
	TOTAL		139,54.62	142,98.2
CHEDULE 'I'			As at 31st	As at 31s
UNDRY DEBTORS		(∓ in loss)	March, 2011	March, 201
		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
nsecured				
Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months: Considered Good		22 52 20		10.06.7
Considered Good		23,53.30 4,06.55		18,06.7 2,86.2
Considered Doubtidi				
		27,59.85		20,93.0
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts		4,06.55		2,86.2
Other Debte.			23,53.30	18,06.7
o) Other Debts: Considered Good			126,30.80	146,67.7
Considered dood	TOTAL			
	TOTAL		<u> </u>	164,74.4
CHEDULE 'J'			As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31s March, 201
ASH AND BANK BALANCES		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
Cash on hand			5.68	5.0
Bank Balances:				
(a) With Scheduled Banks:				
(i) In Current Accounts		7,96.72		10,40.6
(ii) In Unclaimed Dividend Account *		40.86		34.6
(iii) In Fixed Deposit Account		1.00		1.0
			8,38.58	10,76.3
(b) Balance with Other Banks In Current Account with Bank of China [Maximum amount outstanding	g			
in our one recount with Bank of offina [Maximum arroant outstanding			5.84	12.5
during the year ₹ 18.35 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 16.13 lacs)]	TOTAL		8,50.10	10,93.8

SCHE	DULE 'K'		As at 31st	As at 31
OTHE	R CURRENT ASSETS		March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	March, 201 (₹ in lac
1.	Interest Receivable		9.21	7.9
2.	Export Benefits Receivable		12,54.13	5,76.1
3. 4.	Unamortised Premium of Forward Contract (Refer Note No.10 in Schedule 'T') Current Account in M/s Multichem Industries			4.6 0.3
4.	TOTA	1	0.39	
	IUIA	L	12,63.73	5,89.1
SCHE	DULE 'Ľ		As at 31st	As at 31
LOAN	S AND ADVANCES		March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	March, 201 (₹ in lac
	cured and Considered Good unless otherwise stated			
1.	Loans to Subsidiary Companies (Refer Note No.17 in Schedule 'T')		0.80	20.4
2.	Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received		25,32.69	35,15.2
3.	Balances with Excise and Custom Authorities		5,05.99	3,79.0
4. 5.	Sundry Deposits Sundry Loans		4,96.99 31.06	4,74.5 26.9
0.	TOTAL		35,67.53	44,16.2
	10771	-		=======================================
SCHE	DULE 'M'		As at 31st	As at 31
LIABI	LITIES	(₹ in lacs)	March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	March, 201 (₹ in lac
1.	Acceptances	(82.01	7,00.9
2.	Sundry Creditors			,
	(a) total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule 'T')	2,44.55		1,96.9
	(b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises	101,76.37		110,42.4
			104,20.92	112,39.3
3.	Other Liabilities		3,50.80	3,24.5
4. 5.	Advances against Orders Investor Education and Protection Fund shall be credited by the following ar	nounts	3,09.00	5,80.7
-	(as and when due):			
	(a) Unclaimed Dividend	40.72		34.4
	(b) Unclaimed Matured Deposits (c) Unclaimed Interest	1.57		3.5 0.8
	(c) Unclaimed Interest	0.82		
6.	Sundry Deposits		43.11 5.47.88	38.9 4,97.0
0. 7.	Interest accrued but not due on Loans		13.05	4,97.0
١.	TOTA	I	117,66.77	134,05.9
	10.11	_	====	=======================================
SCHE	DULE 'N'		As at 31st	As at 31 March, 201
PROV	ISIONS		March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	Marcii, 201 (₹ in lac
1.	Provision for Taxation [Net of Advance Tax ₹ 107,63.79 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 87,66 lacs)]	3.64	3,28.32	37.4
2.	Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 15(I)(b) in Schedule 'T')		2,31.39	4,06.9
3.	Provision for Employee Leave Benefits		9,04.70	6,82.0
4.	Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares		4,12.71	6,87.8
5.	Provision for Tax on Distributed Profits		66.95	1,14.2
	TOTAL	_	19,44.07	19,28.6

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE '0'		Current Year	Previous Year
OTHER INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)
1. Incentives on Exports		17,05.00	15,31.89
2. Insurance Claims		24.10	24.10
Income in respect of Government Grants		7.32	7.32
4. Sales-tax/VAT Refund		_	7.70
5. Other Excess Provisions written back (Refer Note No.12 in Schedule 'T')		2,05.18	8.73
6. Profit on Sale/Disposal of Fixed Assets		25.44	07.00
7. Cash Discount		53.96	87.38
8. Bad Debts recovered		10.65	4.84
9. Exchange Difference (Net)			9.30
 Manufacturing charges received [Tax deducted at source: ₹ 4.19 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 1.29 lacs)] 		2,08.06	64.68
11. Royalty received		14.04	10.60
[Tax deducted at source: ₹ 1.55 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 0.91 lac)]			
12. Sundry Credit Balances written back		2,94.34	2,01.51
13. Provision for Diminution in value of long-term investment written back		25.00	_
14. Miscellaneous Income		3,14.11	3,16.95
TOTA	L	28,87.20	22,75.00
SCHEDULE 'P'		Current Year	Previous Year
	(₹ in lacs)	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)
OTHER INCOME	(*)	(**************************************	(:
1. Income from Long-Term Investments:			
(a) Interest on Investments	0.02		0.04
(b) Dividend on other Investments (non trade)	2.89		0.05
		2.91	0.09
 Interest on Loans, Deposits, etc. (Gross) [Tax deducted at source: ₹ 3.52 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 2.24 lacs)] 			I
		48.93	30.20
[lax deducted at source : ₹ 3.52 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 2.24 lacs)] 3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)]		48.93 1,18.16	30.20 1,09.88
3. Rent Received	TAL		
3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)]	ĀL	1,18.16	1,09.88
3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)]		1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] 	AL (₹ in lacs)	1,18.16	1,09.88
3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] TOT SCHEDULE 'Q'		1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: 	(₹ in lacs)	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs)
3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] TOT SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES		1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED:	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases 	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED:	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15
3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES 1. RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases Less: Closing Stock	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23
 3. Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] TOT SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES 1. RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED:	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS PERSONNEL EXPENSES 	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57 51,32.96	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23 69,47.35
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases Less: Closing Stock PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS PERSONNEL EXPENSES (a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits 	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57 51,32.96	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23 69,47.35 35,63.53
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED:	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57 51,32.96 37,77.54 3,43.97	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23 69,47.35 35,63.53 2,96.91
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases Less: Closing Stock PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS PERSONNEL EXPENSES (a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 15(I) in Schedule 'T') 	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57 51,32.96 37,77.54 3,43.97 4,41.72	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23 69,47.35 35,63.53 2,96.91 4,09.60
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases Less: Closing Stock PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS PERSONNEL EXPENSES (a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 15(I) in Schedule 'T') (d) Provision for Other Employee Benefits 	38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57 51,32.96 37,77.54 3,43.97 4,41.72 2,22.63	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23 69,47.35 35,63.53 2,96.91 4,09.60 1,90.30
 Rent Received [Tax deducted at source : ₹ 12.10 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 11.44 lacs)] SCHEDULE 'Q' MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock Add: Purchases Less: Closing Stock PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS PERSONNEL EXPENSES (a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 15(I) in Schedule 'T') 	(₹ in lacs) 38,03.15 333,74.42 371,77.57 51,32.96 37,77.54 3,43.97 4,41.72	1,18.16 1,70.00 Current Year (₹ in lacs)	1,09.88 1,40.17 Previous Year (₹ in lacs) 43,14.53 283,92.85 327,07.38 38,03.15 289,04.23 69,47.35 35,63.53 2,96.91 4,09.60

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'Q'		(₹ in lacs)	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Year (₹ in lacs)
MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES (Contd.)		(< III Iaus)	(< III Iaus)	(X III Iaus)
4. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES:				
(a) Stores and Spares Consumed		3,10.29		2,61.23
(b) Power and Fuel		15,95.66		13,07.14
(c) Repairs to Buildings		21.27		11.91
(d) Repairs to Machinery		9,30.06		6,74.27
(e) Other Repairs		2,31.11		2,80.15
(f) Processing Charges		14,42.30		18,12.85
(g) Contractor Labour Charges		5,27.50		3,69.19
(h) Rent/Lease Rent		3,81.76		3,76.74
()		3.04.70		3,04.48
()		1,00.33		93.30
(k) Commission on Sales (other than sole selling agent)		6,32.98		4,82.40
(I) Other Discount		5,28.66		6,10.31
(m) Sales Promotion and Publicity		13,71.27		7,66.81
(n) Travelling and Conveyance		7,69.17		6,35.50
(o) Charity and Donations		2,10.95		1,25.55
(p) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off		1,20.19		1,34.35
(q) Provision for Doubtful Debts (Net)		1,20.31		1,67.95
(r) Assets written off		47.89		21.11
(s) Excise Duty paid		1,69.07		1,50.06
(t) Exchange Difference (Net)		85.71		_
(u) Share in loss of Partnership Firm		0.02		0.01
(v) Provision for Inventory (Refer Note No.5 in Schedule 'T')		10,20.00		_
(w) Diminution in value of Long-Term Investments		10,20.00		87.21
(x) Loss on sale of Fixed Assets				5.27
		24 22 66		32,52.56
(y) Other Expenses		34,23.66		
			143,44.86	119,30.35
5. CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS			46,49.48	42,35.43
6. TRANSPORT CHARGES			23,47.72	17,94.75
7. DIRECTORS' FEES			4.75	4.20
	TOTAL		640.00.56	E0E 70 00
	TUTAL		642,09.56	585,72.88
SCHEDULE 'R'			Current Year	Previous Year
(INODE A OF) /DEODE A OF IN OTO OVO		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)
(INCREASE)/DECREASE IN STOCKS		, ,	, ,	
(a) Closing Stocks:				
Finished Products		69,43.54		69,89.98
Semi-Finished Products		12,20.66		15,98.81
Traded Products		10,34.63		13,78.60
			91,98.83	99,67.39
(b) Less:			31,30.00	33,01.33
Opening Stocks:		CO OC OO		01 10 00
Finished Products		69,89.98		61,12.30
Semi-Finished Products		15,98.81		14,66.83
Traded Products		13,78.60		6,91.49
			99,67.39	82,70.62
			7,68.56	(16,96.7)
SCHEDULE 'S'			Current Year	Previous Yea
NTEREST			(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
1. On Fixed Loans			4,74.98	2,97.68
2. On Cash Credit/Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts			2,30.13	3,61.52
2. Officasti Greaty working capital Defitalia Loan Accounts 3. Others				2,40.47
ט. טווסוט			1,10.27	2,40.47
	TOTAL		8,15.38	8,99.67

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

NATURE OF OPERATIONS:

Excel Crop Care Limited is engaged in the business of agro chemicals and manufactures technical grade pesticides and formulations. The Company also manufactures and markets other agri inputs like soil enrichers, bio-pesticides, plant growth regulators and soil and plant nutrition products. The Company has presence in both the domestic and international markets.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

(a) Basis of Preparation:

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Notified Accounting Standards by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of assets for which provision for impairment is made. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

(b) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

(c) Fixed Assets:

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are also included to the extent they relate to the period till such assets are ready to be put to use.

(d) Depreciation

- (i) In respect of Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations, on straight line basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956, at the straight line rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, except for certain items of Plant and Machinery, rate of 10% on straight line basis has been applied in place of 5.28% specified in Schedule XIV.
- (ii) Leasehold Improvements are depreciated on straight line basis over the lease period.
- (iii) In respect of additions to/deletions from the Fixed Assets, on pro-rata basis with reference to the date of addition/deletion of the assets except for assets costing ₹ 5,000 or less which have been fully depreciated.
- (iv) In respect of all other Fixed Assets, on written down value basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956, at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

(e) Impairment:

- (i) The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed for impairment at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the asset.
- (ii) After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.
- (iii) A previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reversed depending on changes in circumstances. However the carrying value after reversal is not increased beyond the carrying value that would have prevailed by charging usual depreciation if there was no impairment.

(f) Intangible Assets and Amortisation:

- (i) Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.
- (ii) Amortisation

Data Registration expenses (including registration fees) are amortised on a straight line basis over a period of three years and computer software/licence fees and data compensation charges are amortised on a straight line basis over a period of four years.

(iii) Research and Development Costs:

Research costs (other than cost of Fixed Assets acquired) are charged as an expense in the year in which they are incurred and are reflected under the appropriate heads of accounts. Development expenditure incurred on an individual project is carried forward when its future recoverability can reasonably be regarded as assured. Any expenditure carried forward is amortised over the period of expected future sales from the related project, not exceeding ten years.

The carrying value of development costs is reviewed for impairment annually when the asset is not yet in use, and otherwise when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

(g) Leased Assets:

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Profit and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease income is recognised in the Profit and Loss Account on an accrual basis.

(h) Government Grants and Subsidies:

When the grant or subsidy relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income over the periods necessary to match them on a systematic basis to the costs, which it is intended to compensate. Where the grant or subsidy relates to an asset, its value is deducted in arriving at the carrying amount of the related asset.

(i) Investments

Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. Current investment basis.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Cont'd.)

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

Long-term investments are carried at cost of acquisition. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of the investments.

Accounting for Derivatives:

Derivative contracts, other than those covered under AS-11, are marked to market on a portfolio basis, and the net loss after considering the offsetting effect on the underlying hedge item is charged to the income statement. Net gains are ignored.

(k) Inventories:

Raw materials, containers, stores and spares	Lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.
Finished goods and Work-in-progress	Lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials, labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty. Cost is determined on standard costing basis.
Traded Goods	Lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated cost of completion and estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

(I) Revenue recognition:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

Sale of Goods

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Gross turnover includes Excise Duty but does not include Sales Tax and VAT.

Income from Services

Revenue from service contracts are recognised pro-rata over the period of the contract as and when services are rendered and are net of service tax.

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

Dividende

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the balance sheet date. Dividend from subsidiaries is recognised even if same are declared after the balance sheet date but pertains to period on or before the date of balance sheet as per the requirement of schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956.

Royalties

Revenue is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of relevant agreement.

Other Income:

Certain items of income such as insurance claims, overdue interest from customers and other benefits are considered to the extent the amount is ascertainable/accepted by the parties.

(m) Foreign currency translations:

(i) Initial Recognition:

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate on the Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

(iii) Exchange Differences:

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting monetary items of company at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise except those arising from investments in non-integral operations.

(iv) Forward Exchange Contracts:

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contracts is amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense for the year.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Cont'd.)

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

- (n) Retirement and other employee benefits:
 - (i) Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution to the fund accrues. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Provident Fund Trust.
 - (ii) Retirement benefits in the form of Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contribution is charged to the Profit and Loss account of the year when the contribution accrues. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Superannuation Fund Trust. The scheme is funded with Insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.
 - (iii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. The scheme is funded with Insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies.
 - (iv) Short term compensated absences are provided for based on estimates. Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation is done as per projected unit credit method.
 - (v) Actuarial gains/losses are recognised immediately to the profit and loss account and are not deferred.
 - (vi) Payments made under the Voluntary Retirement Scheme are charged to the Profit and Loss account immediately.

(o) Tax Expense:

Tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. Deferred income taxes reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years.

Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. In situations where the Company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realised against future taxable profits.

At each balance sheet date the Company re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date. The Company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

(p) Earnings Per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(q) Provisions and contingent liabilities:

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when the Company has a possible obligation and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(r) Cash and Cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the Cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

(s) Segment Reporting:

Identification of segments:

The Company's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to the nature of products and services with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Company operate.

Seament Policies:

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

t) Export Benefits:

Duty free imports of raw materials under Advance License for Imports as per the Export and Import Policy are matched with the exports made against the said licenses and the net benefit/obligation is accounted by making suitable adjustments in raw material consumption.

The benefit accrued under the Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme as per the Export and Import Policy in respect of exports made under the said Scheme is included under the head "Other Income from Operations" as 'Incentives on Exports'.

IOT	ES TO ACCOUNTS		
		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
3.	Contingent Liabilities:	, ,	
	(a) Disputed Excise-duty liability	4.40	2.7
	(b) Disputed Service-tax liability (c) Disputed Income to liability	36.05	34.4
	(c) Disputed Income-tax liability (d) Disputed Sales-tax liability	1,20.79 73.18	1,05.3 11.5
	(e) Guarantees given by the Company	51.15	79.4
	(f) Liability in respect of employee(s) disputes	Amount	Amou
		unascertainable	unascertainab
	(g) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	44.23	19.8
4. 5.	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) On a writ petition filed by Democratic Youth Federation of India against the Union of India and State Governments seeking a ban on Endosulfan (a major product of the Company) citing health concerns, the Hon'ble Supreme Court opined that a detailed study on an all India basis needed to be undertaken by an Expert Committee to address the said health concerns. By an ad-interim order passed on 13th May, 2011, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has appointed a Joint Committee headed by the Director General of Indian Council of Medical Research and the Commissioner (Agriculture) to conduct a scientific study and submit its interim report within eight weeks. Pending submission of the interim report, the order bans the production, use and sale of Endosulfan all over India till further orders.	9,06.27	1,39.3
	In compliance with the ad-interim order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the Company immediately suspended production and sale of Endosulfan. Out of abundant caution, a provision of ₹ 10,20.00 lacs has been made in respect of the inventory items relating to Endosulfan as at 31st March, 2011.		
6.	The Company has 50% ownership interest in M/s. Multichem Industries, a partnership firm registered in India. The proportionate interest of the Company in the said entity as per the latest Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2011 is as under:	2.20	2.
	Assets Liabilities	2.20 2.20	2. 2.
	Income	_	۷.
	Expense	0.02	0.0
7.	Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprises:	Current Year	Previous Ye
	The amount due to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined in the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006" (MSMED Act, 2006) has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. The disclosures relating to the suppliers as defined in	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lac
	the MSMED Act, 2006 are as under: (a) The principal amount remaining unpaid to suppliers as at the end of accounting year	2,44.45	1,96.
	(b) The amount of interest due thereon remaining unpaid as at the end of the accounting year	<u>-,44.43</u>	0.0
	(c) The amount of interest paid in terms of Section 16 along with amount of payment made to the suppliers beyond the appointed date during the year	-	-
	 (d) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year but without adding interest specified under this Act) 	0.61	9.3
	(e) The amount of interest accrued during the year and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	0.61	9.3
		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31 March, 20 (₹ in lac
	Break up of Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities:	(< iii iaus)	(* π ιας
8.	(a) Deferred Tax Assets:		
8.	(i) Liabilities Allowable on Payment basis	2,92.64	2,06.
8.	(i) Elabilities / tilowable off raymont basis	4 24 04	97.
8.	(ii) Provision for Doubtful Debts	1,31.91	
8.	•	3,30.94	
8.	(ii) Provision for Doubtful Debts	•	3,04.6
8.	(ii) Provision for Doubtful Debts	3,30.94	3,04.0

	ES TO ACCOUNTS		
9.	Excise duty on sales amounting to ₹ 46,73.95 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 30,42.16 lacs) has been reduced fron sales in Profit & Loss Account and excise duty expense in Schedule "Q" includes ₹ 1,69.07 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,50.06 lacs) being excise duty on increase/decrease in stocks.		
	(1,50.00 lacs) being excise duty on increase/decrease in stocks.	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs
0.	The amount of exchange differences in respect of forward exchange contracts to be recognised as an income (expense) in the Profit and Loss Account of the subsequent year.	27.73	(4.67
1.	(a) Research and Development costs, as certified by the Management, debited to the Profit and Loss Accountage as under:	t	
	(i) *Revenue Expenses (ii) Depreciation	6,89.06 42.53	5,81.27 39.66
		7,31.59	6,20.93
	*includes ₹ 3,36.21 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 3,22.10 lacs) and ₹ 12.93 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 17.38 lacs in respect of Research and Development units at Bhavnagar and Gajod respectively which is approved by the Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Ministry of Science & Technology. (b) Capital Expenditure incurred during the year on Research and Development [including capital expenditure on qualifying assets of ₹ 2,32.43 lacs (including Building) (Previous Year: ₹ 35.86 lacs) in respect of Research and Development Unit at Bhavnagar and ₹ 3.22 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 4.43 lacs) in respect of Research and Development Unit at Gajod approved by the Department of Scientific & Industrial Research Ministry of Science & Technology]	2,35.65	40.29
2.	Excess/(Short) Provisions written back (Net) comprises of the following:		
	(a) Raw Materials		(1.80
	(b) Export Incentives (c) Purchase of Finished Goods	3.65	9.72 1.43
	(c) Purchase of Finished Goods (d) Commission on Exports	65.38	0.36
	(e) Personnel Expenses	18.91	2.73
	(f) Discount on Sales	18.04	(10.79
	(g) Transport Charges	4.34	1.12
	(h) Subscription Charges	92.60	_
	(i) Others	2.26	5.96
		2,05.18	8.73
3.	Supplementary Statutory Information:		
3.1	Auditors' Remuneration:		
	As an Auditor:	15.00	1175
	(i) Audit fees (ii) Limited Review	15.00 3.50	14.75 3.00
	(iii) Tax audit fees	5.00	4.40
	In other Capacity:	0.00	7.70
	(i) Fees for taxation matters	4.93	3.79
	(ii) Fees for certification and other matters	3.20	4.18
	(iii) Out of pocket expenses	0.46	0.38
3.2	2 (a) Managerial Remuneration:		
	(1) To Managing Director and Executive Director		
	(i) Salaries	42.30	38.70
	(ii) Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	11.69	10.72
	(iii) Perquisites	37.69	34.62
	(iv) Commission	44.00	80.40
		1,35.68	1,64.44
	Note: As the liabilities for gratuity and leave encashment are provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, the amounts pertaining to the directors are not included in above.		
	(2) To Other Directors:	1	

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

		Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs
(b)	Computation of Commission payable to Managing Director and Executive Director Profit before taxation and prior period adjustments:	62,25.27	57,10.08
	,	•	,
	Add: Depreciation charged in Accounts	10,95.08	8,82.91
	Managerial Remuneration Directors' Fees	1,35.68 4.75	2,14.44 4.20
	Prior Period Adjustments (Net)	(24.92)	(43.30
	Assets written off as per Accounts	47.89	21.11
	Profit on sale/disposal of fixed assets as per Section 350 of the Companies Act, 1956	25.44	_
	Loss on sale of fixed assets as per Accounts	_	5.27
	Diminution in value of Long-term Investments		87.21
		12,83.92	11,71.8
	Less: Depreciation as per the Companies Act, 1956	10,95.08	8,82.9
	Assets written off as per Accounts	47.89	21.1
	Profit on sale/disposal of Assets as per Accounts	25.44	_
	Loss on sale of fixed assets as per Accounts	_	5.2
	Reversal of Diminution in value of Long-term Investments	25.00	_
		11,93.41	9,09.2
	Net Profit as per Section 309(5) of the Companies Act, 1956	63,15.78	59,72.6
	Commission to Managing/Executive Director in terms of Agreement	87.60	80.4
	Restricted to	44.00	80.4
	Commission to other Directors @ 1% thereof, ₹ 63.16 lacs		
	(Previous Year: ₹ 59.81 lacs) which the Directors have agreed to restrict to	35.00	50.0

Additional information pursuant to the provision of Paragraph 3,4,4c and 4d of Part II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956.

13.3 Licensed Capacity, Installed Capacity and Production:

		Year ende	Capacity Capacity (Tonn (Tonnes) (Tonnes)	, 2011	Year ende	ed March 31, 2	2010
				Production	*Licensed	Installed	Production
				(Tonnes)	Capacity	Capacity	(Tonnes)
Prod	duct	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)		(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	
l.	Pesticides	25,900	20,750	18,666	25,900	20,750	14,519
II.	Pesticides Intermediates	*11.000	6.900	4.822	*11,000	6,900	4.449

Notes: (a) Installed Capacity is as certified by the Executive Director on which the Auditors have relied, being a technical matter.

- (b) Production includes quantities produced for internal consumption and excludes reprocessed material.
- *(c) Includes capacity as acknowledged by Directorate General of Technical Development/ Secretariat for Industrial Approvals, Capacity being intimated to Secretariat for Industrial Approvals, for Acknowledgement.
- (d) Production excludes formulations produced out of captive/bought out Technical grade material.
- (e) Production is inclusive of subcontracted production.

^{13.4} The Company has availed the exemption for export oriented Company (whose export is more than 20% of the turnover) as per the notification dated February 8, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and accordingly the additional information pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs 3(i)(a), 3(ii)(b), 3(ii)(b), 3(ii)(d) of part II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956 has not been disclosed in the financial statements.

IOTES	ES TO ACCOUNTS				
3.5					
0.0	Consumption of naw materials, components and opare raits.	Current \	/ear	Previous	Year
		(₹ in lacs)	Percentage	(₹ in lacs)	Percentag
	1. Raw Materials:		-		
	Imported	184,18.23	57.48	156,49.90	54.1
	Indigenous	136,26.38	42.52	132,54.33	45.8
		320,44.61	100.00	289,04.23	100.0
	2. Components:				
	Imported	NIL	_	NIL	_
	Indigenous	NIL	_	NIL	-
	3. Spare Parts:				
	Imported	NIL	_	NIL	_
	Indigenous	NIL	_	NIL	_
					Previous Yea
				Current Year (₹ in lacs)	rievious rea (₹ in lacs
3.6	Value of Imports on C.I.F. basis:				
	Raw Materials			172,33.77	147,86.1
	Packing Materials			23.72	12.5
	Components and Spare Parts*			32.46	81.4
	Capital Goods			_	31.0
	Traded Goods			96.66	3, 78.5
	* In giving the above information, the Company has taken the referred to in Clause 4-D(a) of Part II of Schedule VI cover onlethose used as spares for repairs and maintenance of Plant an	y such items as go directly in	nd Spare Parts as nto production and		
3.7	Expenditure in Foreign Currency (on cash basis):				
	(a) Commission on Export Sales			2,86.35	2,92.5
	(b) Foreign Travelling Expenses			92.57	90.1
	(c) Advertisement and Sales Promotion Expenses			1,42.96	2,02.5
	(d) Product Registration Fees			76.16	47.4
	(e) Interest			40.57	1,09.2
	(f) Professional Charges			1,11.09	22.0
	(g) Rent			7.35	4.2
	(h) Personnel Expenses			58.81	57.3
	(i) Transport Charges			3.57	0.7
	(j) Others			1,31.68	62.7
3.8	Earnings in Foreign Exchange (on accrual basis):				
	(a) Export of Goods on F.O.B. basis			223,35.84	209,43.5
	(4) 2.50.1 0. 00000 0 10.2. 200.0				

NOIE	S TO A	ACCOUNTS		
			Current Year	Previous Yea
3.9	Rem	nittance in Foreign Currency on account of Dividend to non-resident shareholder:		
	(a)	Number of shareholder	1	
	(b)	Number of Equity Shares held by them	16,17,000	16,17,00
	(c)	(i) Amount of dividend paid (₹ in lacs)	1,01.06	80.8
		(ii) Year to which dividend relates	2009-10	2008-0
	_		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
4.		nings Per Share: Profit after Tax	42.02.26	27 22 0
	(1)	Less: Prior Period Adjustments (Net)	43,93.36	37,33.8 43.3
		Add: Excess provision for taxation for earlier years	24.92	43.3 52.9
		,	0.17	-
		Profit attributable to Equity Shareholders (A)	43,68.61	37,43.4
			Nos.	Nos
	(2)	Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding (B)	1,10,05,630	1,10,05,63
	(0)	F ' D OL (AV/D) // ' L !! L !)	₹	0.4.0
	(3) (4)	Earnings Per Share: (A)/(B) (basic and diluted) Face Value of Equity Share	39.69 5.00	34.0 5.0
	l.	Defined Benefit Plans – Gratuity (Funded): The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o		
	I.		f t S	
	I.	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance	f t S	
	I.	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies.	f t S Current Year	
	I	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows:	f t S	(₹ in lacs
	I	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan	f t S Current Year (₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
	I	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85 1,60.07	(₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36
	I	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost Interest cost on benefit obligation	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85	(₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36 (1,29.70
	I	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost Interest cost on benefit obligation Expected return on plan assets	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85 1,60.07 (1,66.40) 3,15.60	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36 (1,29.70 3,09.25 4,09.60
	l	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost Interest cost on benefit obligation Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing and Othe	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85 1,60.07 (1,66.40) 3,15.60	(₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36 (1,29.70 3,09.25 4,09.60
	l	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost Interest cost on benefit obligation Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing and Othe Expenses.	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85 1,60.07 (1,66.40) 3,15.60 4,37.12	(₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36 (1,29.70 3,09.25 4,09.60 1,45.00 As a 31st March, 201
	l	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years of more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost Interest cost on benefit obligation Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing and Othe Expenses. Actual return on plan assets	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85 1,60.07 (1,66.40) 3,15.60 4,37.12 1,85.79 As at 31st March, 2011	(₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36 (1,29.70 3,09.25 4,09.60 ————————————————————————————————————
	l	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years o more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year o service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will ge gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows: Defined Benefit Plan Current Service cost Interest cost on benefit obligation Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing and Othe Expenses. Actual return on plan assets (b) The amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet are as follows:	Current Year (₹ in lacs) 1,27.85 1,60.07 (1,66.40) 3,15.60 4,37.12 1,85.79 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs 1,03.69 1,26.36 (1,29.70 3,09.25

S TO ACCOL	INIS		
(c)	Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balance thereof are as follows:		
		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	A 31st March, 2 (₹ In la
	Opening defined benefit obligation	20,65.37	16,30.
	Interest cost	1,60.07	1,26
	Current service cost	1,27.85	1,03
	Benefits paid	(2,31.76)	(1,62
	Actuarial (gains)/loss on obligation	3,36.03	3,67
	Closing defined benefit obligation	24,57.56	20,65
(d)	Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:		
		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	
	Opening fair value of plan assets	16,58.38	14,11
	Expected return	1,66.40	1,29
	Contributions made by employer during the year	6,12.72	2,21
	Benefits paid	(2,31.76)	(1,62
	Actuarial gains	20.43	58
	Closing fair value of plan assets	22,26.17	16,58
		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in I
	Expected contribution to defined benefit plan for the year	2,31.99	4,06
		Current Year	Previous
	The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of fair value of total plan assets are as follows: Insurer Managed Funds (Life Insurance Corporation of India)	95.46%	100.0
	Insurer Managed Funds (Kotak Mahindra Old Mutual Life Insurance Limited)	4.54%	
		100.00%	100.0
	The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled		
		Current Year	Previous
	The principal actuarial assumptions at the Balance Sheet date.		
	Discount rate	8%	7.7
	Expected rate of return on plan assets	9%	
	Expected rate of salary increase	10%	
	Mortality table	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994
		Ultimate	Ultir
	Proportion of employees opting for early retirement	1% to 5%	1% to
	Notes:		

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Cont'd.)

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

(ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods as per Para 120(n)(i) of Accounting Standard 15 "Employee Benefits" (Revised, 2003)('AS-15') are as follows:

		Grat	uity (₹ in lacs)		
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Defined benefit obligation	24,57.56	20,65.37	16,30.40	12,53.03	3,33.91
Plan assets	22,26.17	16,58.38	14,11.97	11,67.78	_
Surplus/(deficit)	(2,31.39)	(4,06.99)	(2,18.43)	(85.25)	(3,33.91)
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	63.06	1,00.79	*	*	*
Experience adjustments on plan assets	20.43	58.36	*	*	*

^{*} The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS-15 pertaining to experience adjustments on plan assets and plan liabilities is not given as such information is not available with the Company.

II. Defined Contribution Plans:

- (i) Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme established under a State Plan.
- (ii) Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The scheme is funded with an insurance company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.
- (iii) Defined Contribution Plan:

	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Year (₹ In lacs)
Current service cost included under the head Personnel Expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing and Other Expenses.		
Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund	2,02.09	1,83.07
Superannuation Fund	99.74	83.30

^{16.} Related Party Disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS)-18 "Related Party Disclosures", notified by Companies, (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) are given below:

(A) Relationships:

(1) Subsidiary Companies:

Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Limited

Excel Industries (Europe) N.V.

ECCL Investments and Finance Limited

Excel Genetics Limited

Excel Crop Care (Africa) Limited (w.e.f. 15 June 2010)

Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda*

On 30th March, 2011, the Company established Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda, a wholly owned subsidiary company, in Brazil. The Company has not made any investment in the shares of the said subsidiary company till 31st March, 2011.

(2) Joint Venture:

Multichem Industries (a partnership firm)

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Cont'd.)

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

(3) Associate Companies:

Aimco Pesticides Limited

Excel Bio Resources Limited

Kutch Crop Services Limited

(4) Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives have significant influence:

Agrocel Industries Limited

Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited

C.C.Shroff Research Institute

C.C.Shroff Self Help Centre

Dipkanti Investments & Financing Private Limited

Divakar Chemicals Limited

Excel Industries Limited

Hyderabad Chemicals Limited

Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited

Mumukshu Finance & Services Limited

Parul Chemicals Limited

Pritami Investments Private Limited

Shroffs Foundation Trust

Shroff Family Charitable Trust

Shrujar

Shrodip Investments Private Limited

TML Industries Limited

Transpek Industry Limited

Transpek Industry (Europe) Limited

Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited

Shree Vivekanand Research & Training Institute

(5) Key Management Personnel:

Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff (Chairman)

Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff (Managing Director)

Mr. Prakash K. Shroff (Executive Director)

Mr. Jagdish R. Naik (Director)

(6) Relatives of Key Management Personnel:

Mrs. Usha A. Shroff (Wife of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

 $\label{eq:mr.Ashwin C. Shroff} \text{Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)}$

Mr. Hrishit A. Shroff (Son of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

Mrs. Anshul Bhatia (Daughter of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

Mr. Kantisen C. Shroff (Father of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff)

Mrs. Chanda Kantisen Shroff (Mother of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff)

Mrs. Preeti Dipesh Shroff (Wife of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff)

Mrs. Priti P. Shroff (Wife of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Mr. Kunal P. Shroff (Son of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Mr. Harish K. Shroff (Brother of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Mrs. Tarla K. Rajda (Sister of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Late Mr. Ramanlal M. Naik (Father of Mr. Jagdish R. Naik)

Mrs. Tejal Jagdish Naik (Wife of Mr. Jagdish R. Naik)

(B)	The	following transactions were carried out with the	e related parties	in the cours	e of business:			
	Natu	ire of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lac: Tot a
1.	INC	DME						
	(a)	Sale of Goods (Net of rebate and discount)						
		Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Ltd.	70.00 (95.15)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	70.0 (95.1
		Excel Industries (Europe) N.V.	2,06.41 (5,07.26)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,06. 4 (5,07.2
		Excel Genetics Limited	<u> </u>	— (—)	— (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)	(24.3
		Aimco Pesticides Limited	_ (—)	30.88 (29.36)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ (—)	30.8 (29.3
		Agrocel Industries Limited	_ (<u>—</u>)	<u> </u>	5,48.48 (3,55.95)	<u> </u>	_ (<u></u>)	5,48. 4 (3,55.9
		Hyderabad Chemicals Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7,10.79 (4,87.03)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7,10. 7
		Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	_ (—)	<u> </u>	— (1,54.05)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	- (1,54.0
		Parul Chemicals Limited	_ (<u>—</u>)	<u> </u>	— (82.76)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	(82.7
		Others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,53.88 (61.02)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,53.8 (61.0
			2,76.41 (6,26.72)	30.88 (29.36)	15,13.15 (11,40.81)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	18,20. 4 (17,96.8
	(b)	Interest						
		Agrocel Industries Limited		<u> </u>	20.12 (3.90)	<u> </u>	 ()	20. 1 (3.9
		Excel Genetics Limited	1.57 (1.62)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1.5 (1.6
			1.57 (1.62)	<u> </u>	20.12 (3.90)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	21.6 (5.5
	(c)	Royalty						
		TML Industries Limited	_	_	15.49	_	_	15.4

Nat	ure of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lac Toi
(d)	Rent						
	Excel Genetics Limited	1.06 (—)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1. (-
	Excel Industries Limited	_ (—)	<u> </u>	24.12 (22.10)	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	24. (22.
	Agrocel Industries Limited	_ (—)	<u> </u>	23.23 (22.75)	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	23. 2 (22.7
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	_ (—)	_ (—)	22.74 (20.84)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	22. 7 (20.8
	C. C. Shroff Research Institute	_ (—)	<u> </u>	58.26 (53.41)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	58. 3 (53.4
	Others	(0.71)	<u> </u>	(0.08)	<u> </u>	 ()	(0.7
		1.06 (0.71)	_ (—)	1,28.35 (1,19.18)	_ (—)	_ (—)	1,29. 4 (1,19.8
(e)	Processing Charges						
	Hyderabad Chemicals Limited	(—)	(—)	2,08.06 (64.68)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,08. 0
(f)	Others (Reimbursement of expenses)						
	Agrocel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7.06 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7. 0
	Aimco Pesticides Limited	_ (—)	22.18 (—)	 ()	_ (—)	_ (<u></u>)	22. -
	Anshul Speciality Molecules Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6.51 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6. 9 -)
	C C Shroff Research Institute	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	13.69 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	13. 0
	Excel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6.91 (—)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	6. 9
	Kutch Crop Services Limited	<u> </u>	(22.15)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(22.
	Others	_ (—)	<u> </u>	(0.36)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(0.3

	Natu	ire of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lacs Tota
2.	EXP	ENSES					1 0100111101	
	(a)	Purchase of Goods						
		Excel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	34,46.56 (28,72.89)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	34,46.5 (28,72.8
		Excel Industries (Europe) N V	1,65.71 (—)	<u> </u>	 ()	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,65.7 (–
		Parul Chemicals Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 ()	<u> </u>	(13,27.3
		TML Industries Limited	<u> </u>	_ (—)	16,68.38 (21,61.44)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	16,68.3 (21,61.4
		Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(10,80.96)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(10,80.96
		Aimco Pesticides Limited	<u> </u>	(28.84)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(28.84
		Kutch Crop Services Limited	(—)	22.55 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	22.5 (—
		Agrocel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	12,52.20 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	12,52.2 (–
		Others	(—)	(—)	21,61.98 (9,50.23)	(—)		21,61.9 (9,50.2
			1,65.71 (—)	22.55 (28.84)	85,29.12 (83,92.88)	(—)	(—)	87,17.3 (84,21.7
	(b)	Purchase of Services						
		Agrocel Industries Limited		<u> </u>	(16.12)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(16.1
		C. C. Shroff Research Institute	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3.94 (9.92)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3.9 (9.9
		Excel Industries Limited	(—)	(—)	(37.87)	(—)	(—)	(37.8
			(—)	(—)	3.94 (63.91)	(—)	(—)	3.9 (63.9
	(c)	Rent						
		Excel Industries Limited		 (<u></u>)	42.36 (42.36)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	42.3 (42.3
		Prakash K. Shroff				0.90	_	0.9
				(—)	42.36	(0.45) 0.90		(0.4 43.2
			<u> </u>	- (—)	(42.36)	(0.45)	<u> </u>	43.2 (42.8

Nati	ure of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lacs Tota
(d)	Commission						
	Divakar Chemicals Limited	_ (—)	_ (—)	18.58 (7.32)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	18.5 (7.3
			_ (—)	18.58 (7.32)	_ (—)	_	18.5 (7.3
(e)	Charity & Donation		()	(1.102)	()	(/	(, , ,
. ,	Shrujan	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,10.00 (15.00)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,10.0 (15.0
	Shroffs Foundation Trust	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5.00 (10.00)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5.0 (10.0
	Shroff Family Charitable Trust	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	(10.0
	Shree Vivekanand Research & Training Institute	_ (—)	_ (—)	24.50 (23.35)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	24.5 (23.3
			<u> </u>	1,39.50 (58.35)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,39.5 (58.3
(f)	Processing Charges						
	Excel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11,30.72 (11,74.30)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11,30.7 (11,74.3
	TML Industries Limited	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	1,24.49 (5,88.08)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,24. 4 (5,88.0
	Others	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	41.61 (23.21)	_ (—)	_ ()	41.6 (23.2
		(—)	<u> </u>	12,96.82 (17,85.59)	— (—)	<u> </u>	12,96.8 (17,85.5
(g)	Research & Development Expenses						
	C. C. Shroff Research Institute	(—)	<u> </u>	1,32.36 (1,32.36)	<u> </u>	 (<u></u>)	1,32.3 (1,32.3
		(—)	<u> </u>	1,32.36 (1,32.36)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,32.3 (1,32.3
(h)	Royalty						
	Excel Industries Limited	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,13.42 (80.04)	_ (—)	— (—)	1,13. 4 (80.0
			_ (—)	1,13.42 (80.04)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,13.4 (80.0

Na	ture of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lacs Tota
(i)	Remuneration						
	Dipesh K. Shroff	_ (—)	_ (—)	_	75.08 (95.28)	_	75.0
	Prakash K. Shroff	(—)	(—)	(—)	(95.26) 60.60	(—)	(95.28 60.6 (
	Transactive Official	(—)	(—)	()	(69.15)	(—)	(69.1
	Others	_	_	_	_	9.05	9.0
		()	(—)	(—)	1,35.68	(5.73) 9.05	(5.73 1,44.7 3
		(—)	(—)		(1,64.43)		(1,70.1
(j)	Directors' Commission (Other than Managing Director and Executive Director) in respect of earlier year						
	Ashwin C. Shroff	_ (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4.75 (4.00)	<u> </u>	4.7 (4.0
	J.R. Naik	_	_	_	20.00	_	20.0
		()	(—)	(—)	(16.50)	(—)	(16.5
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- ()	24.75 (20.50)	— (—)	24.7 (20.5
(k)	Directors' Sitting Fees						
	Ashwin C. Shroff	_	_	_	0.65	_	0.6
	J.R. Naik	(—)	(—)	()	(0.55) 0.85	(—)	(0.5) 0.8
	J.H. INGIN	(—)	(—)	<u> </u>	(0.80)	<u> </u>	(0.8
		_	_	_	1.50	_	1.5
(1)	Local 9 Dustancional Observa-		(—)	(—)	(1.35)	(—)	(1.3
(I)	Legal & Professional Charges J.R. Naik	_	_	_	31.71	_	31.7
	. 	(—)	(—)	(—)	(28.40)	()	(28.4
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	31.71 (28.40)	<u> </u>	31.7 (28.4
(m)	Others (Miscellaneous purchase/ reimbursement of expenses)			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	()	<u> </u>	(
	Shrujan	_	_	6.87	_	_	6.8
		(—)	(—)		(—)	()	(6.5
	C.C. Shroff Self Help Centre	<u> </u>	— (—)	1.71 (6.60)	<u> </u>	- (—)	1.7 (6.6)

Nati	ure of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lacs Tota
	Agrocel Industries Limited	_	_	6.95	_	_	6.9
		(—)	(—)	(2.47)	(—)	(—)	(2.47
	Excel Bio Resources Limited	_ (<u></u>)	30.80 (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	30.8 (—
	Transpek Industry Limited	_	_	1.72	_	_	1.72
		(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—
	Others	_ (—)	(24.54)	(4.33)	— (—)	— (—)	(28.87
			30.80	17.25	_	_	48.0
			(24.54)	(19.92)	(—)	(—)	(44.4
3. FINA	ANCE/OTHERS						
(a)	Loans/Advance given						
	Agrocel Industries Limited	_	_	2,72.15	_	_	2,72.1
		(—)	(—)	(2,11.00)	(—)	(—)	(2,11.00
	Excel Genetics Limited	(20.00)	<u> </u>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(20.00
	ECCL Investments and Finance Limited	0.33	_	_	_	_	0.3
		(—)	()	(—)	(—)	()	(—
	Others	_	_	_	_	_	_
		(0.13)	()	(—)	(—)	(—)	(0.13
		0.33 (20.13)	— (—)	2,72.15 (2,11.00)	— (—)	— (—)	2,72.4 (2,31.1)
(b)	Dividend Paid						
(6)	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	_	_	24.36	_	_	24.3
	Hyderabad Chemicals Limited	(—) —	(—)	(19.49) 9.37	(—) —	(—) —	(19.49 9.3 1
		()	()	()	(—)	()	(—
	Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited	_ (<u>—</u>)	 ()	29.59 (23.64)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	29.59 (23.64
	Others	_ (—)		28.12 (30.40)	6.42 (5.08)	15.04	49.5 8 (47.38
			(—) —	91.44	6.42	15.04	1,12.90

Nat	ture of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lacs Tota
(c)	Security Deposits Taken						
	Agrocel Industries Limited	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	(7.68)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(7.6
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	_ (—)	_ (—)	(10.31)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	(10.3
	C. C. Shroff Research Institute	_	_ (—)	(21.67)	_	_	(21.6
	Excel Industries Limited	(—) —	_	_	(—) —	_	_
		<u>(-)</u>	(<u>—)</u> —	(10.93)	(—) —	(<u>—)</u>	(10.9
			(—)	(50.59)	(—)	(—)	(50.5
(d)	Purchase of Fixed Assets						
	Excel Industries Limited	(—)	<u> </u>	(3.78)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(3.7
		()	<u> </u>	(3.78)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(3.7
(e)	Consideration for transfer of Seeds Business						
	Excel Genetics Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- (55.1
(f)	Investment in shares						
	Excel Genetics Limited	2,10.00 (15.00)	_ (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	2,10.0 (15.0
	Excel Crop Care (Africa) Limited	51.12 (—)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	<u> </u>	51.1 (–
		2,61.12 (15.00)	— (—)	<u> </u>	— (—)	<u> </u>	2,61.1 (15.0
4. OU '	TSTANDINGS AS AT THE BALANCE SHEET DATE						
(a)	Amounts Receivable/Recoverable (Net)						
. ,	Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Limited	(23.14)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(23.1
	Excel Industries (Europe) N. V.	46.85 (2,12.91)	_	_ (—)	_ (—)	_	46.8 (2,12.9
	Excel Genetics Limited	1.78		, ,	, ,	` '	1.7

Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in La
Aimco Pesticides Limited	_ (<u></u>)	2,92.22 (3,53.05)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	<u> </u>	2,92 (3,53
Agrocel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,19.09 (2,74.96)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,19 (2,74
Hyderabad Chemicals Limited	 ()	<u> </u>	1,32.94 (49.57)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,32 (49
Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(2,32.90)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	(2,32
Kutch Crop Services Limited	<u> </u>	80.22 (1,17.98)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	80 (1,17
Others	0.80 (0.48)	(22.15)	0.61 (52.89)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 (75
	49.43 (4,20.43)	3,72.44 (4,93.18)	2,52.64 (6,10.32)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	6,74 (15,23
(b) Amounts Payable (Net)						
Excel Industries (Europe) N. V.	1,42.19 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,42
C. C. Shroff Research Institute	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	1,75.88 (1,45.77)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	1,75 (1,45
Excel Industries Limited	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	8,98.04 (11,89.66)	_ (<u>—</u>)	<u> </u>	8,98 (11,89
Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	33.50 (1,63.75)	_ (<u>—</u>)	<u> </u>	33 (1,63
Parul Chemicals Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	15.56 (2,73.05)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	15 (2,73
TML Industries Limited	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ (<u></u>)	<u> </u>	(2,24
Remuneration to Dipesh K. Shroff	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	23.21 (48.47)	_	23 (48
Remuneration to Prakash K. Shroff	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	24.18 (35.29)	<u> </u>	24 (35
Others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,17.50 (1,29.74)	7.45 (3.42)	_	1,24 (1,33
	1,42.19	_	12,40.48	54.84		14,37

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Cont'd.) NOTES TO ACCOUNTS As at 31st As at 31st **March, 2011** March, 2010 (₹ in lacs) (₹ in lacs) Disclosures pursuant to Clause 32 of the Listing Agreement: Loans to Subsidiary Companies **Excel Genetics Limited** Balance as at the balance sheet date 20.00 Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 20.00 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 20.00 lacs) Loan is repayable on demand ECCL Investments and Finance Limited 0.48 Balance as at the balance sheet date 0.80 Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 0.80 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.48 lac) Loan is repayable on demand 18. Segment Information: Primary Business Segment: The Company has only one business segment viz. Agri Inputs. Secondary Business Segment: Information in respect of geographical segments is as shown below: Previous Year (₹ in lacs) Current Year (₹ in lacs) **Domestic Export** Total Domestic Export Total 412,79.17 644,55.90 Revenue 483,55.67 249,29.23 732,84.90 231,76.73 377,19.19 Carrying amount of Segment Assets 99,87.92 477,07.11 373,82.16 107,91.19 481,73.35 Additions to Fixed Assets (including Capital Work in Progress) 26,45.31 38.58 26,83.89 17.74.87 0.34 17.75.21 and Intangibles Note: Segment Revenue in the above segments considered for disclosure are as follows: Revenue from Domestic Segment includes sales to customers located within India. Revenue from Export Segment includes sales to customers located outside India and income on account of Export Incentives. Operating Leases: Office premises and other assets are obtained on operating leases for various tenors. None of the operating leases are renewable. There is no escalation clause in the lease agreements/arrangements. There are no restrictions imposed by lease agreements/arrangements. There are subleases entered into by the Company in respect of the office premises taken on lease. All the aforestated leases are cancellable as per terms and conditions mentioned in the agreement. 2010-11 2009-10 (₹ in lacs) (₹ in lacs) Lease payments for the year 3.81.76 3,76.74 (i) Sub-lease payments received during the year 1,09.88 1,18.16 Minimum lease payments as at 31st March Not later than one year 2,50.00 2,67.79 Later than one year but not later than five years (b) 5,68.74 7,08.32

(c)

Later than five years

Nil

Nil

20. Forei	ign exchange derivatives and exposures outstanding	g as at the Balance Sheet date:		
			As at 31st March, 2011 (in lacs)	As a 31st March, 2010 (in lacs
(a)	Forward Contract for Hedging (i) For US\$ – Buy		65.02	1,53.00
	(ii) For US\$ – Sell		1,32.80	1,50.7
	(iii) For Euro – Sell		0.63	_
(b)	Un-hedged Foreign Currency Exposure on:	Currency	Outstanding as at 31st March, 2011 (in lacs)	Outstandin as a 31st March, 201 (in lacs
	(i) Receivables	US Dollars	28.09	23.8
		Euro	0.09	0.6
	(ii) Payables	Euro	_	0.3
		US Dollars	4.16	1.7
	(iii) Expenses	Euro	0.11	0.2
	ious Year's figures have been regrouped/rearranged	, wherever necessary to conform to this year's class		HRUEE
As per our i	ious Year's figures have been regrouped/rearranged report of even date.	A. C. SHROFF Chairman	sification. DIPESH K. SI Managing Dii	HROFF rector
As per our i	ious Year's figures have been regrouped/rearranged	A. C. SHROFF	DIPESH K. SI	HROFF rector
As per our I For S. R. Ba Firm Regist Chartered A per VIJAY N	ious Year's figures have been regrouped/rearranged report of even date. ATLIBOI & CO. tration Number: 301003E Accountants.	A. C. SHROFF Chairman PRAKASH K. SHROFF	DIPESH K. SI <i>Managing Di</i> J. R. NAIK	esctor ESAI at ccounts) &
As per our I For S. R. Ba Firm Regist Chartered A per VIJAY N	report of even date. ATLIBOI & CO. tration Number: 301003E ACCOUNTAINS. MANIAR ip No.: 36738	A. C. SHROFF Chairman PRAKASH K. SHROFF Executive Director K. SRINIVASAN Senior Vice President	DIPESH K. SI Managing Dii J. R. NAIK Director PRAVIN D. D Vice Presider (Finance & A	esal ESAI nt ccounts) &

BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

l.	Registration Details: (a) Registration No.: (b) State Code: (c) Balance Sheet Date:	12878 11 31/3/2011	
II.	Capital Raised during the year: Public Issue Rights Issue Bonus Issue Private Placement	(₹ in Thousands) NIL NIL NIL NIL	
III.	Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds: (a) Total Liabilities (b) Total Assets (c) Sources of Funds: (i) Paid-up Capital (ii) Reserves and Surplus (iii) Deferred Government Grants (iv) Secured Loans (v) Unsecured Loans (vi) Deferred Tax Liability (d) Application of Funds: (i) Net Fixed Assets (ii) Intangible Assets (iii) Investments (iv) Net Current Assets (v) Miscellaneous Expenditure (vi) Accumulated Losses	(₹ in Thousands) 3,399,627 3,399,627 55,028 2,021,936 3,941 870,200 355,651 92,871 1,209,373 27,204 72,126 2,090,924 NIL NIL	
IV.	Performance of the Company: (a) Turnover (Gross Revenue) (b) Total Expenditure (c) Profit Before Tax (d) Profit After Tax (e) Earning Per Share (₹) (f) Dividend Rate %	7,328,490 6,705,963 622,527 439,336 39.69 75%	
V.	Generic Names of Three Principal Products: ITC Code (i) 3808.91.31 (ii) 3808.93.50 (iii) 3808.91.99	Name of the product ENDOSULFAN GLYPHOSATE CHLORPYRIPHOS TECHNICAL	
		A. C. SHROFF Chairman PRAKASH K. SHROFF Executive Director K. SRINIVASAN Senior Vice President (Finance & Accounts)	DIPESH K. SHROFF Managing Director J. R. NAIK Director PRAVIN D. DESAI Vice President (Finance & Accounts) & Company Secretary

AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors Excel Crop Care Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached consolidated balance sheet of Excel Crop Care Limited ('the Company') and its subsidiaries, associates and the joint venture (together referred to as 'the Group'), as at 31 March 2011, and also the consolidated profit and loss account and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of certain subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 17,44.03 lacs as at 31 March 2011 and the total revenue of ₹ 14,54.20 lacs for the year then ended. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion is based solely on the report of other auditors.
- 4. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the share of the Group's loss in an associate company, Aimco Pesticides Limited of ₹ 17.79 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 66.83 lacs), determined based on the unaudited accounts of the entity as at and for the year ended 31 March 2011. We are unable to comment on the impact of adjustments, if any, that may have been required to be made to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, had the financial statements of that associate company been audited. (Refer Note No.1(d) in Schedule 'U'). Our audit report on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2010 was modified in respect of the matter stated above.
- 5. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company's management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standards ('AS') 21, Consolidated Financial Statements, AS 23, Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements and AS 27, Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures, notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended).
- 6. Subject to the matters stated in paragraph 4 above, based on our audit and on consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the components, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the attached consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - (a) in the case of the consolidated balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31 March 2011;
 - (b) in the case of the consolidated profit and loss account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of the consolidated cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S.R. BATLIBOI & CO. Firm registration number: 301003E

Chartered Accountants

per Vijay Maniar Partner

Membership No.: 36738

Place: Mumbai Date: 25 May 2011

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2011

SOU	RCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31si March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
1.	SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS:				
	(a) Share Capital	'A'	5,50.28		5,50.28
	(b) Reserves and Surplus	'B'	212,18.03		173,76.19
2.	MINORITY INTEREST			217,68.31 48.76	179,26.47
2. 3.	DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANTS			39.41	46.73
4.	LOAN FUNDS:			03.41	10.7 0
	(a) Secured Loans	'C'	87,09.13		50,02.75
	(b) Unsecured Loans	'D'	35,56.51	400.05.04	95,55.82
5.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY			122,65.64 9,28.71	145,58.57 13,76.80
0.	(Refer Note No. 6 in Schedule 'U')			3,20.71	10,70.00
		TOTAL		350,50.83	339,08.57
APP	LICATION OF FUNDS				
1.	FIXED ASSETS:	'E'			
••	(a) Gross Block	_	183,90.74		170,46.57
	(b) Less: Accumulated Depreciation		72,09.50		63,19.19
	(c) Net Block		111,81.24		107,27.38
	(d) Capital Work-in-Progress including capital advances		9,41.04	404 00 00	2,37.45
2.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	'F'		121,22.28 3,40.24	109,64.83 1,66.51
3.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	'		5.27	0.42
4.	INVESTMENTS	'G'		5,28.97	2,56.76
5.	CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES: (a) Inventories	'H'	140 10 17		145,61.91
	(a) Inventories(b) Sundry Debtors	п 	142,13.17 153,52.20		163,18.70
	(c) Cash and Bank Balances	'J'	18,35.83		14,52.87
	(d) Other Current Assets (e) Loans and Advances	'K' 'L'	12,70.99		5,89.93
	(e) Loans and Advances		35,91.42		51,07.40
	LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS:	(A)	362,63.61		380,30.81
	(a) Liabilities	'M'	122,47.76		135,70.81
	(b) Provisions	'N'	19,61.78		19,45.50
		(B)	142,09.54		155,16.31
	NET CURRENT ASSETS (A - B)			220,54.07	225,14.50
6.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE	'0'		_	5.55
	(to the extent not written off or adjusted)	TOTAL			000 00 57
	NOTES TO ASSOCIATE	TOTAL		<u>350,50.83</u>	339,08.57
	NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	'U'			
The	schedules referred to above and notes to accounts form an integral	I part of the Consolidated Bala	ance Sheet		
	er our report of even date.	A. C. SHROFF		DIPESH K. SHR	OFF
	S. R. BATLIBOI & CO.	Chairman		Managing Direc	
	s. R. Batlibut & CO. Registration Number: 301003E	PRAKASH K. SHROFF		J. R. NAIK	
Chai	tered Accountants.	Executive Director		Director	
	/IJAY MANIAR	K. SRINIVASAN		PRAVIN D. DES	Al
Partr Men	ner nbership No.: 36738	Senior Vice President (Finance & Accounts)		Vice President (Finance & Acc Company Secre	ounts) &
Mun	nbai	Mumbai			
	May 2011	митраі 25 May 2011			

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2011

100.15	Schedule	(₹ in lacs)	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Year (₹. in lacs)
NCOME Sale of Products (Gross) Less: Excise Duty (Refer Note No. 15 of Schedule 'U')		762,75.35		655,82.54 30,42.16
Less. Excise Duty (herei Note No. 15 of Schedule 0)		46,73.95	716.01.40	625,40.38
Other Income from Operations	'P'		28,66.20	23,23.69
Other Income	'Q'		1,77.97	1,43.57
			746,45.57	650,07.64
EXPENDITURE				
Manufacturing and Other Expenses (Increase)/Decrease in Stocks	'R' 'S'	656,61.87 8,19.23		591,06.47 (17,68.74)
Depreciation	3	10,97.51		8,83.90
Amortisation:		•		
ntangible Assets		1,91.45		1,02.43 1.36
Expenses nterest	Т'	8,16.94		9,00.52
			685,87.00	592,25.94
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION			60,58.57	57,81.70
ess: Provision for Taxation		00 == 00		10 70 70
Current Tax Deferred Tax		22,77.60 (4,50.34)		19,79.72 2.30
20101104 184		(4,00.04)	18,27.26	19,82.02
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION BUT BEFORE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS			42,31.31	37,99.68
.ess: Prior Period Adjustments (Net)			12,21121	,
(a) Taxation (b) Others		(0.17) 24.92		(52.93 43.30
(b) Official			24.75	(9.63)
			42,06.56	38.09.31
Add: Minority Interest			21.24	2.67
Add: Share of Profit/(Loss) in Associate Companies (Refer Note No. 1(d) in Schedule 'U') Add: Addition on account of difference between unaudited results recognised	and audited		22.27	(97.42)
results for the previous year in respect of an Associate Company	and addited		20.40	7.03
NET PROFIT			42,70.47	37,21.59
Balance brought forward from previous year PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION			20,57.44	21,37.94
Less: Appropriations:			63,27.91	58,59.53
(a) Proposed Dividend		4,12.71		6,87.85
(b) Tax on Distributed Profits (c) Transfer to General Reserve		66.95 30,00.00		1,14.24 30,00.00
(b) Harister to deliteral reconstru		00,00.00	34.79.66	38,02.09
Surplus carried to Balance Sheet			28,48.25	20,57.44
CONSOLIDATED EARNINGS PER SHARE			₹	₹
Refer Note No. 9 in Schedule 'U')				
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share Face Value Per Share			38.80 5.00	33.82 5.00
NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	'U'		5.00	0.00
The schedules referred to above and notes to accounts form an integral pa	art of the Consolidated Prof	it and Loss Account.		
As per our report of even date.	A. C. SHROFF <i>Chairman</i>		DIPESH K. SHRO Managing Direct	
For S. R. BATLIBOI & CO. Firm Registration Number: 301003E Chartered Accountants.	PRAKASH K. SHROFF Executive Director		J. R. NAIK Director	
per VIJAY MANIAR	K. SRINIVASAN		PRAVIN D. DESA	AI
Partner	Senior Vice President (Finance & Accounts)		Vice President (Finance & Acco	unts) &
Membership No.: 36738	(Finance & Accounts)		Company Secret	tary
	Mumbai		Company Secret	ary

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2011

				- i		
A.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(₹ in lacs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
	Net Profit before Tax and Prior Period Adjustments			60,58.57		57,81.70
	Adjustments for:					
	Depreciation		10,97.51		8,83.90	
	Amortisation of Intangible Assets		1,91.45		1,02.43	
	Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances Written Off		1,20.19		1,34.35	
	Provision for Doubtful Debts		1,20.31		1,67.95	
	Sundry Credit Balances Written Back		(2,94.34)		(2,01.51)	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets		(25.44)		5.27	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale of Investments Fixed Assets written off		(0.70) 47.89		21.11	
	Provision for Inventory/Inventory written off		10,20.00		97.84	
	Provision for Gratuity		4,42.48		4,09.93	
	Provision for Employee Leave Benefits		2,26.72		1,93.28	
	Interest received		(57.04)		(34.43)	
	Dividend Received on other investments		(3.03)		(0.05)	
	Interest paid		8,16.94		9,00.52	
	Amortisation of expenses		5.55		1.36	
	Exchange Difference on loans taken Minority Interest		44.46 (21.24)		87.10 2.67	
	Short/(Excess) Provision for other items (Net)		(21.24) (2,08.70)		(8.73)	
	Income in respect of Government Grant		(7.32)	35,15.69	(7.32)	27,55.67
	Operating Profit before working capital changes			95,74.26		85,37.37
	Adjustments for:					
	Decrease/(Increase) in Sundry Debtors		10,20.34		(32,30.92)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories		(6,71.26)		(13,88.85)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets		(6,79.21)		2,13.39	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Loans and Advances		15,20.14		(6,20.97)	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities & Provisions		(17,26.54)		23,98.26	
				(5,36.53)		(26,29.09)
	Cash generated from Operations			90,37.73		59,08.28
	Direct taxes paid			19,93.19		22,34.34
	Cash flow before Prior Period Adjustments			70,44.54		36,73.94
	Prior Period Adjustments			(24.92)		(43.30)
	Net cash from Operating Activities	(A)		70,19.62		36,30.64
В.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
	Purchase of fixed assets			(23,42.41)		(17,23.68)
	Purchase of Intangible Assets			(3,65.18)		(1,60.36)
1	Miscellaneous Expenditure incurred					(5.90)
	Sale of fixed assets Purchase of Investments			65.00		30.17 (0.40)
	Fixed Deposit (with maturity more than three months)			(3,15.41)		(0.40)
	Sale of Investments			1,07.81		(1.00)
	Sundry Loans given			(4.16)		(15.70)
	Interest received			55.19		31.06
	Dividend received			3.03		0.05
	Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(B)		(27,96.13)		(18,45.76)

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2011-(Contd.)

P R M Ir D	ASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES troceeds from borrowings tepayment of borrowings flinority Interest naterest paid		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)
R M Ir D Ta	epayment of borrowings Minority Interest nterest paid		772 / 12 51 1	236,58.62
Ir D Ta	nterest paid		238,48.51 (261,85.90) 70.00	(239,84.60)
Ta			(8,28.33)	(9,09.30)
	lividend Paid ax on distributed Profits		(6,81.60) (1,14.24)	(5,44.11) (93.52)
N	let cash used for Financing Activities	(C)	(38,91.56)	(18,72.91)
	xchange Difference (Foreign Currency Translation Reserve)	(D)	51.03	(95.44)
	let increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D) ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		3,82.96 14,52.87	(1,83.47) 16,35.34
	ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		18,35.83	14,51.87
	OMPONENTS OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS lash on hand		5.94	19.58
(8	Vith banks: a) on current account b) on deposit account		10,88.49 6,99.54	13,94.06 4.56
	c) unpaid dividend accounts*		40.86	34.67
		Sub Total	18,34.83	14,52.87
	ess: Fixed Deposit not considered as cash equivalents lash & Cash Equivalents in Cash Flow Statement		(1.00) 18,35.83	(1.00) 14,51.87
	balances are not available for use by the Company as they repour report of even date.	oresent corresponding unpaid divice A. C. SHROFF Chairman	lend liabilities.	DIPESH K. SHROFF Managing Director
Firm Re	R. BATLIBOI & CO. gistration Number: 301003E ed Accountants.	PRAKASH K. SHROFF Executive Director		J. R. NAIK Director
Partner	AY MANIAR rship No.: 36738	K. SRINIVASAN Senior Vice President (Finance & Accounts)		PRAVIN D. DESAI Vice President (Finance & Accounts) & Company Secretary
Mumba 25 May		Mumbai 25 May 2011		

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

			1
SCHEDULE 'A' SHARE CAPITAL		As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
AUTHORISED:		(₹ in lacs)	(< 111 1acs)
1,20,00,000 (Previous Year: 1,20,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each		6,00.00	6,00.00
		6,00.00	6,00.00
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP:			
1,10,05,630 (Previous Year: 1,10,05,630) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid-up		5,50.28	5,50.28
TOTAL		5,50.28	5,50.28
NOTE:			
OF THE ABOVE,			
(a) 92,000 (Previous Year: 92,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid-up have been issued by way of Bonus Shares by capitalisation of the surplus in the			
Profit and Loss Account.			
(b) 1,09,05,630 (Previous Year: 1,09,05,630) Equity Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid-up have been issued pursuant to a Scheme of Arrangement,			
without payments being received in cash.			
SCHEDULE 'B'		As at 31st	As at 31st
	(# ! · ! · · ·)	March, 2011	March, 2010
RESERVES AND SURPLUS	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)
General Reserve: Balance as per last Balance Sheet	153,15.81		123,15.81
Add: Transferred from Profit and Loss Account	30,00.00		30,00.00
		183,15.81	153,15.81
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve:			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add/(Less): Exchange difference during the year on account of net investments in	2.94		98.39
Non-integral operations	51.03		(95.45)
		53.97	2.94
3. Profit and Loss Account		28,48.25	20,57.44
TOTAL		212,18.03	173,76.19
SCHEDULE 'C'		As at 31st	As at 31st
SECURED LOANS	(∓ in loss)	March, 2011	March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
1. Long Term Loan from Bank	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(< 111 1acs)
(Refer Note No. 1 given below)		20,00.00	_
2. From Banks:	4.00.00		00.00.00
(a) On Working Capital Demand Loan/Term Loan Accounts (b) On Cash Credit Accounts	4,00.00 39,24.22		20,00.00 1,19.64
(c) Bills Discounting	23,09.58		27,70.09
(d) Under Vehicle Finance Schemes	7.13		16.75
(Refer Note Nos. 2 and 3 given below)		66,40.93	49,06.48
3. From Others under Vehicle Finance Scheme		68.20	96.27
(Refer Note No. 3 given below)			
TOTAL		<u>87,09.13</u>	50,02.75
Notes:			
Long Term Loan from Citibank N.A. is to be secured by first exclusive charge on Windmill to be installed in Kutch, Gujarat and specific Plant and Machinery of the Company			
Loans from Banks on Cash Credit and Working Capital Demand Loan/Term Loan Accounts/			
Bills Discounting are secured by way of hypothecation of all tangible movable assets, both			
present and future, including stock of raw materials, finished goods, goods-in-process, stores, book debts etc.			
3. Term Loans under Vehicle Finance from banks and from others for purchase of vehicles			
amounting to ₹ 7.13 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 16.75 lacs) and ₹ 68.20 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 96.27 lacs) respectively are secured by an exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of			
cars purchased under the said Schemes.			
			I

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

SCHEDULE 'D' UNSECURED LOANS 1. Short-term loans:	(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2010 (₹ in lacs)
(a) From Banks	35,56.51		95,31.82
(b) From Others	_		23.00
		35,56.51	95,54.82
2. Loan from Director		_	1.00
	TOTAL	35,56.51	95,55.82

SCHEDULE 'E'

FIXED ASSETS (₹ in lacs)

GROSS BLOCK (AT COST)					r cost)			DE	PRECIATION	١		NET BI	_OCK
SR. NO.	DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS	As at 1st April, 2010	Additions during the year o	Deduc- tions during the year	Foreign Exchange Adjus- tments	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 1st April, 2010	Deduc- tions/ Adjust- ments	Provided during the year		As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2010
I.	LAND - FREEHOLD	8,03.75	4.92	_	_	8,08.67	_	_	_	_	_	8,08.67	8,03.75
II.	LAND - LEASEHOLD (*)	2.69	_	_	_	2.69	_	_	_	_	_	2.69	2.69
III.	LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS	1,76.79	12.61	_	_	1,89.40	14.63	_	36.47	_	51.10	1,38.30	1,62.16
IV.	BUILDINGS	15,18.20	1,71.48	_	_	16,89.68	2,63.22	_	37.86	_	3,01.08	13,88.60	12,54.98
V.	PLANT AND MACHINERY	125,80.47	11,57.51	1,70.87	0.14	135,67.25	50,46.58	1,23.42	8,09.09	0.14	57,32.39	78,34.86	75,33.89
VI.	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS	3,40.23	0.90	1.46	_	3,39.67	1,61.94	0.31	14.57	_	1,76.20	1,63.47	1,78.29
VII.	LABORATORY EQUIPMENTS	64.17	19.26	0.69	_	82.74	53.52	0.62	3.11	_	56.01	26.73	10.65
VIII.	FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	5,51.54	68.18	30.73	_	5,88.99	2,71.58	14.51	54.78	_	3,11.85	2,77.14	2,79.96
IX.	VEHICLES	9,97.82	2,03.96	82.29	_	11,19.49	5,00.77	62.70	1,41.08	_	5,79.15	5,40.34	4,97.05
Χ.	TECHNICAL BOOKS	10.91		8.75		2.16	6.95	5.78	0.55		1.72	0.44	3.96
	TOTAL	170,46.57	16,38.82	2,94.79	0.14	183,90.74	63,19.19	2,07.34	10,97.51	0.14	72,09.50	111,81.24	107,27.38
	PREVIOUS YEAR	155,58.79	16,43.18	1,55.03	(0.37)	170,46.57	55,34.14	98.48	8,83.90	(0.37)	63,19.19		
	CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS											9,41.04	2,37.45
	(REFER NOTE NO.1 BELOW)												

NOTES:

- 1. Capital Work-in-Progress includes Advance for Capital Expenditure ₹ 6,70.66 lacs (Previous Year : ₹ 2,32.18 lacs)
- 2. (*) Includes ₹ 2 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 2 lacs) being 50% share of interest in Joint Venture.
- 3. Buildings include cost of shares in a Co-operative Housing Society: ₹ 0.01 lac (Previous Year : Nil)
- 4. Expenditure on improvement to the leased property is depreciated over the lease period upto 60 months

SCHEDULE 'F'

INTANGIBLE ASSETS (₹ in lacs)

TOTAL 121,22.28 109,64.83

			G	ROSS AMOL	INT			Αl	MORTISATI	ON		NET AM	10UNT
SR. NO.	DESCRIPTION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS	As at 1st April, 2010	Additions during the year	Transferred from Subsidiary on Acquisition	Foreign Exchange Adjust- ments	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 1st April, 2010	Transferred from Subsidiary on Acquisition	Provided during the year	Foreign Exchange Adjust- ments	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31st March, 2010
1.	Data Registration Expenses	6,75.05	3,60.83	_	_	10,35.88	6,39.48	_	1,55.85	_	7,95.33	2,40.55	35.57
2.	Computer Software/Licence Fees	60.72	4.35	_	_	65.07	17.17	_	15.50	_	32.67	32.40	43.55
3.	Germ Plasm	1,00.50	_	_	_	1,00.50	20.10	_	20.10	_	40.20	60.30	80.40
4.	Goodwill	6.99	_	_	_	6.99	_	_	_	_	_	6.99	6.99
	TOTAL	8,43.26	3,65.18	_	_	12,08.44	6,76.75	_	1,91.45	_	8,68.20	3,40.24	1,66.51
	Previous Year	6,78.12	64.96	1,00.50	(0.32)	8,43.26	5,69.53	5.10	1,02.43	(0.31)	6,76.75		

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

NVE	EDULE STMEN G-TERM	TS (A	NT COST)	(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
_OING 1.			in Government Securities (Unquoted)		0.79	0.6
1.	IIIVOSI	Natio	onal Saving Certificates e value ₹ 0.79 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.68 lac)] osited with Government Authorities)		0.79	0.0
2.	Invest	ment	in Shares of Associate Companies			
		23,3 Aimo Unqu	ed (Includes Goodwill of ₹ 45.59 lacs) 0,120 (Previous Year: 23,30,120) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up in 20 Pesticides Limited loted (Includes Goodwill of ₹ 37.85 lacs)	2,44.38		2,26.7
		(i)	4,00,000 (Previous Year: 4,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up in Kutch Crop Services Limited (Unquoted)	16.41		-
		(ii)	2,50,000 (Previous Year: 2,50,000) Equity Shares of ₹10 each fully paid-up in Excel Bio Resources Limited	37.52		28.9
3.	Other	Inves	tments in Shares (Quoted)		2,98.31	2,55.0
	0.1101	(a)	339 (Previous Year: 339) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up in Tata Steel Limited	0.44		0.4
		(b)	1,45,760 (Previous Year: Nil) Equity Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up in Excel Industries Limited	1,69.08		-
					1,69.52	0.4
JURI	RENT .					
	(a)	1,52 - Ser	s in Mutual Funds (Unquoted) "992 (Previous Year: Nil) Units of ₹ 10 each of DSP Black Rock FMP — 3 months ies 30 - Growth	15.30		-
	(b)	3,64 Yearl	,258 (Previous Year: Nil) Units of ₹ 10 each of UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund-Half y Plan I -Reg-Growth	45.05		-
					60.35	
			TOT	AL	5,28.97	2,56.
Votes	1	Cost Mark Aggr	egate of Quoted Investments: (Net of Provision for Diminution) et Value egate of Unquoted Investments:		4,13.90 3,12.90	2,27. 1,96.
		Cost			1,15.07	29.0
NVEI	EDULE NTORIE	S	ılisable value, whichever is lower)	(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31 March, 20 (₹ in lac
] <u>2</u> 3		and iners	Spares (including Fuel)		1,47.60 5,01.59	68. 4,63.
	(b)	Sem	hed Products i-Finished Products ad Products	71,42.60 12,20.66 10,19.30		72,22.0 15,98.0 13,78.0
	(d)	Raw	Materials [Stock-in-Transit ₹ 6,29.73 lacs (Previous Year: ₹ 2,73.31 lacs)]	52,01.42 145,83.98		38,29.8 140,29.8
		ion fo	r Inventory (Refer Note No.5 in Schedule 'U')	10,20.00		-
_ess:	Provisi	1011 10				-
_ess:	Provisi	1011 10	TOTAL		135,63.98	140,29.8

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	EDULE 'I'			As at 31st March, 2011	As at 31 March, 201
	DRY DEBTORS ecured		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lac
onse (a)	Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:				
ω	Considered Good		24,06.86		18,07.8
	Considered Doubtful		4,34.39		3,12.9
			28,41.25		21,20.8
	Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts		4,34.39		3,12.9
				24,06.86	18,07.8
(b)	Other Debts			,	
	Considered Good			129,45.34	145,10.8
		TOTAL		153,52.20	163,18.7
SCH	EDULE 1)'			As at 31st	As at 31
			<i>(</i> ~	March, 2011	March, 201
	H AND BANK BALANCES		(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lac
1.	Cash on hand			5.94	19.5
2.	Bank Balances:				
	(a) With Scheduled Banks:				
	(i) In Current Accounts (*)		9,57.51		10,96.3
	(ii) In Fixed Deposit Accounts		7,00.54		4.5
	(iii) In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts (**)		40.86		34.6
				16,98.91	11,35.5
	(b) Balance with Other Banks			16,98.91 1,30.98	11,35.5 2,97.7
	(b) Balance with Other Banks	TOTAL			
	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in	n Joint Venture.	id dividand linkillik	1,30.98	2,97.7
(**)	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent c	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98	2,97.7 14,52.8
(**)	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31
(**) SCH	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent c	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83	2,97.7 14,52.8
SCH	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent c	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011	2,97.7 14,52.8 ————————————————————————————————————
SCH OTH	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent c	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
SCH OTH 1.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent cEDULE 'K' ER CURRENT ASSETS Interest Receivable	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
SCH OTH 1. 2.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as the representation of the company as the representation of the company as the representation of the re	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1
SCH OTH 1. 2.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as the company as they represent company as they represent company as they represent company as the company as they represent company as the company as the company as the company as the company a	n Joint Venture.	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1
(**) SCH DTH 1. 2. 3.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as the company as they represent company as they represent company as they represent company as the company as they represent company as the company as the company as the company as the company a	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 — 0.81	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6
(**) SCH DTH 11. 22. 33. 44.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as the company as they represent company as the company as the company as the company as th	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9
(**) SCH OTH 11. 22. 33. 44.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as they represent to EDULE 'K' ER CURRENT ASSETS Interest Receivable Export Benefits Receivable Unamortised Premium of Forward Contracts Miscellaneous Receivables (*) Includes ₹ 0.39 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.30 lac) being 50% share of interest in the state of	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st March, 2011	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9
(**) SCH DTH 1. 2. 33. 44. (*) II	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company the Company as they represent company as they represent company the Company as they represent company as they represent company the Company as they represent company as they represent company the Company as they represent company as the company as they represent company as the company as the company as the company as the co	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9
(**) SCH DTH 11. 22. 33. 44. SCH LOAN	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as they represent to EDULE 'K' ER CURRENT ASSETS Interest Receivable Export Benefits Receivable Unamortised Premium of Forward Contracts Miscellaneous Receivables (*) Includes ₹ 0.39 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.30 lac) being 50% share of interest in EDULE 'L' NS AND ADVANCES	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st March, 2011	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9
(**) III SCH 11. 22. 33. 44. SCH LOAI	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent company as they represent to EDULE 'K' ER CURRENT ASSETS Interest Receivable Export Benefits Receivable Unamortised Premium of Forward Contracts Miscellaneous Receivables (*) Includes ₹ 0.39 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.30 lac) being 50% share of interest in EDULE 'L' INS AND ADVANCES Ecured and Considered Good unless otherwise stated	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
(**) II SCH DTH 11. 22. 33. 44. SCH LOAN JUNSE 11.	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent of EDULE 'K' ER CURRENT ASSETS Interest Receivable Export Benefits Receivable Unamortised Premium of Forward Contracts Miscellaneous Receivables (*) mcludes ₹ 0.39 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.30 lac) being 50% share of interest in EDULE 'L' NS AND ADVANCES ecured and Considered Good unless otherwise stated Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 — 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 25,50.78	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
(**) SCH OTH 11. 22. 33. 44. (*) I	ncludes ₹ 0.02 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.02 lac) being 50% share of interest in These balances are not available for use by the Company as they represent of EDULE 'K' ER CURRENT ASSETS Interest Receivable Export Benefits Receivable Unamortised Premium of Forward Contracts Miscellaneous Receivables (*) Includes ₹ 0.39 lac (Previous Year: ₹ 0.30 lac) being 50% share of interest in EDULE 'L' NS AND ADVANCES Becured and Considered Good unless otherwise stated Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Balances with Excise and Custom Authorities	n Joint Venture. corresponding unpa	id dividend liabilitie	1,30.98 18,35.83 S. As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 16.05 12,54.13 0.81 12,70.99 As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 25,50.78 5,05.99	2,97.7 14,52.8 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac: 7.9 5,76.1 4.6 1.1 5,89.9 As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac: 35,57.0 3,79.0

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

LIAB	IEDULE 'M' BILITIES	(₹ in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac
1.	Acceptances	, ,	82.01	7,00.9
2.	Sundry Creditors			
	a) total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises	2,44.55		1,96.9
	b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises	106,25.50		111,46.0
			108,70.05	113,42.9
3.	Other Liabilities		3,52.35	3,27.2
4.	Advances against Orders		3,20.75	6,21.7
5.	Investor Education and Protection Fund shall be credited by the following amounts (as and when due):			
	a) Unclaimed Dividend	40.72		34.4
	b) Unclaimed Matured Deposits	1.57		3.5
	c) Unclaimed Interest	0.82		0.8
			43.11	38.9
6.	Sundry Deposits		5,66.39	5,14.5
7.	Interest accrued but not due on Loans		13.10	24.4
	TOTAL		122,47.76	135,70.8
	Provision for Taxation Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 10 in Schedule 'U') Provision for Employee Leave Benefits Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares Provision for Tax on Distributed Profits TOTAL		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) 3,37.53 2,32.83 9,11.76 4,12.71 66.95 19,61.78	As at 31 March, 20 (₹ in lac 50.6 4,07.6 6,85.6 1,14.2 19,45.6
MIS	HEDULE 'O' CELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE the extent not written off or adjusted) Preliminary Expenses TOTAL		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs) —	As at 31 March, 201 (₹ in lac: 5.5

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'P'		Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs
OTHER INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		(\ 1400)	(
1. Incentives on Exports		17,05.00	15,31.8
2. Insurance Claims		24.10	24.1
3. Income in respect of Government Grants		7.32	7.3
4. Sales-tax/VAT Refund		_	7.7
5. Other Excess Provisions written back		2,08.70	8.7
6. Profit on Sale/Disposal of Fixed Assets		25.44	_
7. Cash Discount		53.96	87.3
8. Bad Debts recovered		10.65	11.2
9. Exchange Difference (Net)		_	38.4
10. Manufacturing charges received		2,08.06	64.6
11. Royalty received		14.04	10.6
12. Sundry Credit Balances written back		2,94.34	2,01.5
13. Miscellaneous Income		3,14.59	3,30.0
	TOTAL	28,66.20	23,23.6
Schedule 'Q' DTHER Income	(₹ in lacs	Current Year) (₹ in lacs)	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs
	(₹ in lacs	Current Year) (₹ in lacs)	
OTHER INCOME	(₹ in lacs 0.0:) (₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lacs
OTHER INCOME I. Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross):) (₹ in lacs) 5	(₹ in lac: 0.0
OTHER INCOME I. Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments	0.0) (₹ in lacs) 5	(₹ in lacs
DITHER INCOME I. Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments (b) Dividend on Other Investments (non trade)	0.0) (₹ in lacs) 5 8 - 3.03	(₹ in lacs
DITHER INCOME I. Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments (b) Dividend on Other Investments (non trade) 2. Interest on Loans, Deposits, etc. (Gross)	0.0) (₹ in lacs) 5 3.03 57.04	(₹ in lacs
DTHER INCOME 1. Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments (b) Dividend on Other Investments (non trade)	0.0) (₹ in lacs) 5 8 - 3.03	

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCH	IEDULE 'R'	(₹ in lacs)	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Ye (₹ in lac
MAN	NUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES	(\ III 1403)	(m laus)	(< 111 140
1.	RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED:			
	Opening Stock	38,29.82		43,14.5
	Add: Purchases	336,89.76		285,30.9
		375,19.58		328,45.4
	Less: Closing Stock	52,01.42		38,29.8
			323,18.16	290,15.6
2.	PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS		64,45.28	70,83.4
3.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES			
).	(a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits	38,48.26		35,94.2
	(b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds	3,46.28		2,97.8
	(c) Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 10 in Schedule 'U')	4,42.48		4,09.9
	(d) Provision for Other Employee Benefits	2,26.72		1,93.2
	(e) Welfare Expenses	3,02.84		2,96.2
	(6)		51,66.58	47,91.
1.	OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES:		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,-
	(a) Stores and Spares Consumed	3,10.29		2,61.2
	(b) Power and Fuel	15,96.33		13,07.2
	(c) Repairs to Buildings	21.27		11.9
	(d) Repairs to Machinery	9,30.06		6,74.2
	(e) Other Repairs	2,34.12		2,80.
	(f) Processing Charges	14,55.57		18,16.3
	(g) Contractors Labour Charges	5,27.50		3,69.
	(h) Rent/Lease Rent	4,05.07		3,85.2
	(i) Rates and Taxes	3,11.16		3,04.5
	(j) Insurance Charges	1,30.94		1,07.9
	(k) Commission on Sales (other than sole selling agent)	6,35.00		4,82.4
	(I) Other Discount	5,58.88		6,21.4
	(m) Sales Promotion and Publicity	13,71.27		7,66.8
	(n) Travelling and Conveyance	8,02.03		6,61.6
	(o) Charity and Donations	2,10.95		1,25.5
	(p) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off	1,20.19		1,34.3
	(q) Provision for Doubtful Debts (Net)	1,20.31		1,67.9
	(r) Assets written off	47.89		1,18.9
	(s) Excise Duty paid	1,69.07		1,50.0
	(t) Exchange Difference (Net)(u) Provision for Inventory (Refer Note No. 5 in Schedule 'U')	1,05.75		20.4
		10,20.00		5.2
	(v) Loss on sale of Fixed Assets (w) Other Expenses	<u> </u>		33,63.4
	(ii) Guid Exponed		146,59.88	121,36.5
<u>.</u>	CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS			42,41.1
			46,58.54	
). -	TRANSPORT CHARGES		24,08.68	18,31.8
7.	DIRECTORS' FEES		4.75	5.7
		TOTAL	656,61.87	591,06.4

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	IEDULE 'S' REASE)/DECREASE IN STOCKS	(₹ in lac	Current Year s) (₹ in lacs)	Previous Year (₹ in lacs)
(a)	Closing Stocks:			
,	Finished Products	69,57.1	5	73,32.71
	Semi-Finished Products	12,20.6		15,98.81
	Traded Products	12,07.6		13,78.60
				103,10.12
(b)	Less:			
	Opening Stocks:			
	Finished Products	72,27.2	18	63,83.06
	Semi-Finished Products	15,98.8	1	14,66.83
	Traded Products	13,78.6	iO	6,91.49
			102,04.69	85,41.38
			8,19.23	(17,68.74
	iedule 'T'		Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Year (₹ in lacs)
1.	On Fixed Loans		4,75.14	2,97.68
2.	On Cash Credit/Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts		2,30.13	3,09.46
	Oll		1,11.67	2,93.38
3.	Others		1,11.07	2,00.00

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U'

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidation:

(a) The consolidated financial statements comprise of the financial statements of Excel Crop Care Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies, joint venture and associates (hereinafter together referred to as "the Group"). The list of subsidiary companies considered for consolidation together with proportion of share holding held by the Group is as follows:

Nam	e of the Subsidiaries	Country of Incorporation	% of Group Holding*
1.	Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Limited	Australia	100
2.	Excel Industries (Europe) N.V.	Belgium	100
3.	ECCL Investments and Finance Limited	India	100
4.	Excel Genetics Limited	India	75
5.	Excel Crop Care (Africa) Limited (w.e.f. 15 June 2010)	Tanzania	100

^{*}There is no change in the % of group holding as compared to previous year.

- (b) On 30 March 2011, the Company established Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda, a wholly owned subsidiary company, in Brazil. The Holding Company has not made any investment in the shares of the said subsidiary company till 31 March 2011. Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda had no financial transactions during the year ended 31 March 2011 and hence, it has no Financial Statements for the said financial year.
- (c) The Holding Company has 50% ownership interest in M/s Multichem Industries, a partnership firm registered in India. The proportionate interest in the said entity as per the latest available Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2011 has been considered for preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- (d) For the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements, the investment of the Group in its associate companies are accounted for using the Equity Method. The Group has considered the effect of investment in associate company viz. Aimco Pesticides Limited on the financial position and operating results of the Group on the basis of unaudited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2011 of the said associate.

The associate companies considered for consolidation together with proportion of share holding held by the Group is as under:

	Country of Incorporation	% of Group Holding*
Aimco Pesticides Limited	India	25.23
Kutch Crop Services Limited	India	40.00
Excel Bio Resources Limited	India	49.02

^{*} There is no change in the % of group holding as compared to previous year.

- (e) For the purpose of consolidation, the financial statements of each of the subsidiary companies and associate companies drawn upto the same reporting period viz. year ended 31 March 2011 have been considered.
- (f) Consolidated financial statements have been prepared in the same format as adopted by the Holding Company, to the extent possible, as required by Accounting Standard AS-21 'Consolidated Financial Statements' notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended).
- (g) Changes have been made in the accounting policies followed by each of the subsidiaries and associates to the extent they were material and identifiable from their respective audited accounts to make them uniform with the accounting policies followed by the Holding Company.

Where it has not been practicable to use uniform accounting policies in preparing the consolidated financial statements, the different accounting policies followed by each of the Group companies are stated in Note No. 2 below, if material.

- (h) Translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries for incorporation in the consolidated financial statements have been done by using the following exchange rates:
 - (i) Assets and liabilities have been translated by using the rates prevailing as on the date of the balance sheet.
 - (ii) Income and expense items have been translated by using the average rate of exchange.
 - (iii) Exchange Difference arising on translation of financial statements as specified above is recognised in the Foreign Currency Translation Reserve.
- (i) Goodwill arising on consolidation is tested for impairment as at the Balance Sheet date.

2. Significant Accounting Policies:

The significant accounting policies followed by the Group in the consolidated financial statements are stated hereunder. In case the uniform accounting policy is not followed by each company in the Group, the same, as disclosed in the audited accounts of the said company, has been reproduced.

(a) Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Notified Accounting Standards by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of assets for which provision for impairment is made. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Group and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(b) Use of estimates:

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

(c) Fixed Assets:

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are also included to the extent they relate to the period till such assets are ready to be put to use.

(d) Depreciation:

- (i) In respect of Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations, on straight line basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956, at or above the straight line rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- (ii) In respect of all other Fixed Assets, on written down value basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956, at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- (iii) In respect of additions to/deletions from the Fixed Assets, on pro-rata basis with reference to the date of addition/deletion of the assets except for assets costing ₹ 5,000 or less which have been fully depreciated.
- (iv) Leasehold Improvements have been depreciated on straight line basis over the lease period.

(e) Impairment:

- (i) The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed for impairment at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the asset.
- (ii) After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.
- (iii) A previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reversed depending on changes in circumstances. However the carrying value after reversal is not increased beyond the carrying value that would have prevailed by charging usual depreciation if there was no impairment.

(f) Intangible Assets and Amortisation:

- (i) Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.
- (ii) Amortisation of Expenses:
 - Data Registration expenses (including registration fees) are amortised on a straight line basis over a period of three years, Computer Software/licence fees and Data compensation charges are amortised on a straight line basis over a period of four years and Germ Plasm expenses are amortised on a straight line basis over a period of five years.
- (iii) Research and Development Costs:
 - Research costs (other than cost of Fixed Assets acquired) are charged as an expense in the year in which they are incurred and are reflected under the appropriate heads of accounts. Development expenditure incurred on an individual project is carried forward when its future recoverability can reasonably be regarded as assured. Any expenditure carried forward is amortised over the period of expected future sales from the related project, not exceeding ten years.

The carrying value of development costs is reviewed for impairment annually when the asset is not yet in use, and otherwise when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

(g) Leased Assets:

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Profit and Loss account on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease income is recognised in the Profit and Loss Account on an accrual basis.

(h) Government Grants and Subsidies:

When the grant or subsidy relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income over the periods necessary to match them on a systematic basis to the costs, which it is intended to compensate. Where the grant or subsidy relates to an asset, its value is deducted in arriving at the carrying amount of the related asset.

(i) Investments:

Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost of acquisition. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of the investments.

(i) Accounting for Derivatives:

Derivative contracts, other than those covered under AS-11, are marked to market on a portfolio basis, and the net loss after considering the offsetting effect on the underlying hedge item is charged to the income statement. Net gains are ignored.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(k) Inventories

Raw materials, containers, stores and spares	Lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.
Finished goods and Work-in-progress	Lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials, labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty. Approximately 97% of the total finished goods inventory as on 31 March 2011 has been valued on standard cost basis.
Traded Goods	Lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated cost of completion and estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

(I) Revenue recognition:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured.

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Gross turnover includes Excise Duty but does not include Sales Tax and VAT.

Income from Services

Revenue from service contracts are recognised pro-rata over the period of the contract as and when services are rendered and are net of service tax. Interest

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

Dividends

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the balance sheet date.

Royalty

Revenue is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of relevant agreement.

Other Income

Certain items of income such as insurance claims, overdue interest from customers and other benefits are considered to the extent the amount is ascertainable/accepted by the parties.

(m) Foreign currency translations:

(i) Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate on the Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

(iii) Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting monetary items of Group at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise except those arising from investments in non-integral operations.

(iv) Forward Exchange Contracts

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contracts is amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense for the year.

(n) Retirement and other employee benefits

- (i) Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution to the fund is due. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Provident Fund Trust.
- (ii) Retirement benefits in the form of Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contribution is charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution accrues. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Superannuation Fund Trust. In case of the Holding Company, the scheme is funded with Insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.
- (iii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. In case of the Holding Company, the scheme is funded with Insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- (iv) Short term compensated absences are provided for based on estimates. Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation is done as per projected unit credit method.
- (v) Actuarial gains/losses are recognised immediately to the profit and loss account and are not deferred.
- (vi) Payments made under the Voluntary Retirement Scheme are charged to the Profit and Loss account immediately.

(o) Tax Expense:

Tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities. Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years.

Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. In situations where the Group has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realised against future taxable profits.

At each balance sheet date the Group re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date. The Group writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

(p) Earnings Per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(q) Provisions and contingent liabilities:

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when the Group has a possible obligation and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(r) Cash and Cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the Cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

(s) Segment Reporting:

Identification of segments:

The Group's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to the nature of products and services with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Group operate.

Segment Policies:

The Group prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the consolidated financial statements of the Group as a whole.

(t) Export Benefits:

Duty free imports of raw materials under Advance License for Imports as per the Export and Import Policy are matched with the exports made against the said licenses and the net benefit/obligation is accounted by making suitable adjustments in raw material consumption.

The benefit accrued under the Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme as per the Export and Import Policy in respect of exports made under the said Scheme is included under the head "Other Income from Operations" as 'Incentives on Exports'.

NOT	ES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
		As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31s March, 2010 (₹ in lacs
3.	Contingent Liabilities: (a) Disputed excise-duty liability (b) Disputed service-tax liability (c) Disputed Income-tax liability (d) Disputed Sales-tax liability (e) Guarantees given by the Holding Company's bankers to third parties (f) Liability in respect of employee(s) disputes (g) Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts	4.40 36.05 1,20.79 73.18 51.15 Amount unascertainable 44.23	2.77 34.44 1,05.34 11.55 79.44 Amoun unascertainable 19.88
4.	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	9,06.27	1,39.3
5.	On a writ petition filed by Democratic Youth Federation of India against the Union of India and State Governments seeking a ban on Endosulfan (a major product of the Holding Company) citing health concerns, the Hon'ble Supreme Court opined that a detailed study on an all India basis needed to be undertaken by an Expert Committee to address the said health concerns. By an ad-interim order passed on 13th May 2011, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has appointed a Joint Committee headed by the Director General of Indian Council of Medical Research and the Commissioner (Agriculture) to conduct a scientific study and submit its interim report within eight weeks. Pending submission of the interim report, the order bans the production, use and sale of Endosulfan all over India till further orders. In compliance with the ad-interim order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the Holding Company immediately suspended production and sale of Endosulfan. Out of abundant caution, a provision of ₹ 10,20.00 lacs has been made in respect of the inventory items relating to Endosulfan as at 31st March, 2011.	3,00.27	,,55.0
6.	Break up of Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities: (a) Deferred Tax Assets: (i) Liabilities Allowable on Payment basis (ii) Provision for Doubtful Debts (iii) Provision for Inventory (iv) Others	2,92.64 1,31.91 3,30.94 5.27	2,06.70 97.20 — 0.44
	(IV) OTIOIS	7,60.76	3,04.4
	(b) Deferred Tax Liabilities: Depreciation	16,84.20	16,80.8
		Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs
7.	The amount of exchange differences in respect of forward exchange contracts to be recognised as an income/ (expense) in the Profit and Loss Account of the subsequent year.	27.73	(4.6
8.	Research and Development costs debited to the Profit and Loss Account are as under: (i) Revenue expenses (ii) Depreciation	7,24.55 42.53 7,67.08	5,81.27 39.60 6,20.93
9.	Consolidated Earnings Per Share: (1) Profit after tax	42,31.31	37,99.6
	Add: Prior Period Adjustments (Net) Minority Interest Share of Profit/(Loss) in Associate Profit Attributable to Equity Shareholders (A)	(24.75) 21.24 42.67 42,70.47	9.6. 2.6 (90.39 37,21.5
	(2) Number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year (B)	Nos. 1,10,05,630	Nos 1,10,05,63
		(₹)	(₹ 33.8%

OTES	S TO (CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
	Detail I.	s of Employee Benefits: Defined Benefit Plans - Gratuity: The Group has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will get gratuity on retirement at 22 days of last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of qualifying insurance policies in the case of Excel Crop Care Limited.		
	(a)	The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows:		
		Defined Benefit Plan	Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous Yea (₹ in lacs
		Current Service cost	1,28.66	1,04.04
		Interest cost on benefit obligation	1,60.13	1,26.38
		Expected return on plan assets	(1,66.40)	(1,29.70
		Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year	3,15.48	3,09.2
		Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'R' Manufacturing and Other Expenses.	4,37.87	4,09.93
		Actual return on plan assets	1,85.79	1,45.00
	(b)	The amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet are as follows:		
			As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31s March, 2010 (₹ in lacs
		Present value of funded obligation	24,59.00	20,66.06
		Less: Fair value of plan assets	22,26.17	16,58.38
		Net Liability included under the head Provision for Gratuity, in Schedule 'N'-Provisions	2,32.83	4,07.68
	(c)	Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balance thereof are as follows:	_,,	,,,
			As at 31st March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	As at 31s March, 2010 (₹ in lacs
		Opening defined benefit obligation	20,66.06	16,30.76
		Interest cost	1,60.13	1,26.38
		Current service cost	1,28.66	1,04.04
		Benefits paid	(2,31.76)	(1,62.69
		Actuarial (gains)/loss on obligation	3,35.91	3,67.57
		Closing defined benefit obligation	24,59.00	20,66.06
	(d)	Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:		
			As at 31st	As at 31s
			March, 2011 (₹ in lacs)	March, 2010 (₹ in lacs
		Opening fair value of plan assets	16,58.38	14,11.97
		Expected return	1,66.40	1,29.70
		Contributions made by employer during the year	6,12.72	2,21.04
		Benefits paid Actuarial gains	(2,31.76) 20.43	(1,62.69 58.36
		Closing fair value of plan assets	22,26.17	16,58.38
				Previous Yea
			Current Year (₹ in lacs)	Previous rea (₹ in lacs
	(e)	Expected contribution to defined benefit plan for the year:	2,32.83	4,07.68
	1-1	The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of fair value of total plan assets are as follows:	_,	.,000
		Insurer Managed Funds (Life Insurance Corporation of India)	95.46%	100.00%
		Insurer Managed Funds (Kotak Mahindra Old Mutual Life Insurance Limited)	4.54%	
			100.00%	100.00%
		The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled. There has been significant change		

OTES TO	CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS					
				Curi	rent Year	Previous Ye
(f)	The principal actuarial assumptions at the Balance Sheet	date.				
	Excel Crop Care Limited					
	Discount rate				8%	7.75
	Expected rate of return on plan assets				9%	9
	Expected rate of salary increase				10%	8
	Mortality table			-	1994-96)	LIC (1994-96
					Ultimate	Ultima
	Proportion of employees opting for early retirement			1	1% to 5%	1% to 5
	Excel Genetics Limited					
	Discount rate				8.50%	8.25
	Expected rate of return on plan assets				-	-
	Expected rate of salary increase				6%	6
	Mortality table			LIC (1	1994-96)	LIC (1994-96
					Ultimate	Ultima
	Proportion of employees opting for early retirement			1	1% to 5%	1% to 5
	NOTES:					
	(i) The estimates of future colors increases considers	d in antuneial valuation	on takes account of	Finflation		
	 The estimates of future salary increases, considerer seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. 	uch as supply and	demand in the em	ployment		
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so	uch as supply and as per Para 120(n)(demand in the em	ployment		
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors somarket. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods	uch as supply and as per Para 120(n)(as follows:	demand in the em i) of Accounting Sta	andard 15 andard (₹ in lacs)		
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors somarket. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are	uch as supply and as per Para 120(n)(as follows:	demand in the em i) of Accounting Sta Gra 2010	andard 15 andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009	2008	
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are	uch as supply and as per Para 120(n)(as follows: 2011 24,59.00	demand in the em i) of Accounting Sta Gra 2010 20,66.06	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40	12,53.03	
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors somarket. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are	uch as supply and as per Para 120(n)(as follows:	demand in the em i) of Accounting Sta Gra 2010	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97		3,33.91
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are	uch as supply and as per Para 120(n)(as follows: 2011 24,59.00	demand in the em i) of Accounting Sta Gra 2010 20,66.06	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40	12,53.03	3,33.91
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets	as per Para 120(n)(e as follows: 2011 24,59.00 22,26.17	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97	12,53.03 11,67.78	3,33.9
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit)	2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83)	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38 (4,07.68)	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97	12,53.03 11,67.78	3,33.91
	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38 (4,07.68) 1,00.79 58.36	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) *	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) *	3,33.9 ⁻¹ (3,33.91
II.	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets * The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS	2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38 (4,07.68) 1,00.79 58.36	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) *	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) *	3,33.91 — (3,33.91
II.	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets * The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS such information is not available with the Group.	2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43 S-15 pertaining to ex	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38 (4,07.68) 1,00.79 58.36 sperience adjustment	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) *	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) *	3,33.91 — (3,33.91 *
II.	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets * The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS such information is not available with the Group. Defined Contribution Plans (i) Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme e (ii) Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution sc	as per Para 120(n)(as per Para 120(n)(as follows: 2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43 S-15 pertaining to ex	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38 (4,07.68) 1,00.79 58.36 sperience adjustment	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) * * * * * * * * * * * * *	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) *	*
II.	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets * The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS such information is not available with the Group. Defined Contribution Plans (i) Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme e	as per Para 120(n)(as per Para 120(n)(as follows: 2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43 S-15 pertaining to ex	Gra 2010 20,66.06 16,58.38 (4,07.68) 1,00.79 58.36 sperience adjustment	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) * * * this on plan assets and the control of the contr	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3,33.91 (3,33.91 * * ies is not given Previous Ye
11.	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets * The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS such information is not available with the Group. Defined Contribution Plans (i) Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme e (ii) Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scompany in the form of a qualifying insurance political contribution is company in the form of a qualifying insurance political contribution scheme e (iii) Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme e (iii	as per Para 120(n)(as per Para 120(n)(as follows: 2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43 S-15 pertaining to existence of the scheme cy.	Grazential State (Control of Accounting State	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) * * * this on plan assets and the insurance Curi	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) * * *	3,33.91 — (3,33.91 *
II.	seniority, promotion and other relevant factors so market. (ii) Amounts for the current and previous four periods 'Employee Benefits' (Revised, 2003) ('AS-15') are Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus / (deficit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets * The disclosure required under Para 120(n)(ii) of AS such information is not available with the Group. Defined Contribution Plans (i) Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme e (ii) Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scompany in the form of a qualifying insurance policiii) Defined Contribution Plan Current service cost included under the head Person	as per Para 120(n)(as per Para 120(n)(as follows: 2011 24,59.00 22,26.17 (2,32.83) 63.00 20.43 S-15 pertaining to existence of the scheme cy.	Grazential State (Control of Accounting State	andard 15 atuity (₹ in lacs) 2009 16,30.40 14,11.97 (2,18.43) * * * this on plan assets and the insurance Curi	12,53.03 11,67.78 (85.25) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3,33.91 (3,33.91 , ies is not given

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 Related Party Disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS)-18 "Related Party Disclosures", notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) are given below:

The Group have entered into transactions with the following related parties as identified by the Group and relied upon by the Auditors:

(A) Relationships:

(1) Associate Companies:

Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Excel Bio Resources Limited

(2) Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives have significant influence:

Agrocel Industries Limited

Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited

C. C. Shroff Research Institute

C. C. Shroff Self Help Centre

Divakar Chemicals Limited

Excel Industries Limited

Hyderabad Chemicals Limited

Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited

Mumukshu Finance & Services Limited

Parul Chemicals Limited

Pritami Investments Private Limited

Shroff Family Charitable Trust

Shroffs Foundation Trust

Shrujan

Shrodip Investments Private Limited

TML Industries Limited

Transpek Industry Limited

Transpek Industry (Europe) Limited

Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited

Shree Vivekanand Research & Training Institute

(3) Key Management Personnel:

Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff (Chairman)

Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff (Managing Director)

Mr. Prakash K. Shroff (Executive Director)

Mr. Jagdish R. Naik (Director)

(4) Relatives of Key Management Personnel:

Mrs. Usha A. Shroff (Wife of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

Mr. Ravi A. Shroff (Son of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

Mr. Hrishit A. Shroff (Son of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

Mrs. Anshul Bhatia (Daughter of Mr. Ashwin C. Shroff)

Mr. Kantisen C. Shroff (Father of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff)

Mrs. Chanda Kantisen Shroff (Mother of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff)

Mrs. Preeti Dipesh Shroff (Wife of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff)

Mrs. Priti P. Shroff (Wife of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Mr. Kunal P. Shroff (Son of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Mr. Harish K. Shroff (Brother of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Mrs. Tarla K. Rajda (Sister of Mr. Prakash K. Shroff)

Late Mr. Ramanlal M. Naik (Father of Mr. Jagdish R. Naik)

Mrs. Tejal Jagdish Naik (Wife of Mr. Jagdish R. Naik)

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.) NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (B) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the course of business: (₹ in Lacs) **Associate** Other Key Mgmt. **Nature of Transactions** Relatives of Total Companies **Enterprises** Personnel Key Mgmt. Personnel INCOME (a) Sale of Goods (Net of rebate and discount) Aimco Pesticides Limited 30.88 30.88 (29.36)(---) (29.36)(---) (--)Agrocel Industries Limited 5,48.48 5,48.48 (3,55.95)(---) (---) (---) (3,55.95)Hyderabad Chemicals Limited 7,10.79 7,10.79 (4,87.03)(4,87.03)Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited (1,54.05)(1,54.05)(---) (---) (---) Parul Chemicals Limited (82.76)(82.76)Others 2,53.88 2,53.88 (---) (61.02)(---) (---) (61.02)30.88 15,13.15 15,44.03 (29.36)(11,40.81)(---) (---) (11,70.17)(b) Interest Agrocel Industries Limited 20.12 20.12 (3.90)(3.90)(c) Royalty TML Industries Limited 15.49 15.49 (---) (---) (12.19)(---) (12.19)(d) Rent **Excel Industries Limited** 24.12 24.12 (22.10)(22.10)23.23 Agrocel Industries Limited 23.23 (22.75)(---) (22.75)Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited 22.74 22.74 (20.84)(---) (---) (20.84)C. C. Shroff Research Institute 58.26 58.26 (---) (53.41)(53.41)Others (---) (0.08)(---) (---) (0.08)1,28.35 1,28.35 (---) (---) (---) (1,19.18)(1,19.18)(e) Processing Charges Hyderabad Chemicals Limited 2.08.06 2,08.06 (---) (64.68)(---) (---) (64.68)

Na	ture of Transactions	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in
(f)					1 di ddiilidi	
	Agrocel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	7.06 (—)	<u> </u>	_ (—)	
	Aimco Pesticides Limited	22.18				:
	Anshul Speciality Molecules Limited	(<u>—</u>) —	(—) 6.51	(—) —	(—) —	
		()	()	()	(—)	
	C. C. Shroff Research Institute	<u> </u>	13.69 (—)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•
	Excel Industries Limited	_	6.91	_		
	Kutch Crop Services Limited	()	()	()	(—)	
	Nation Grop Services Limited	(22.15)	<u>—</u> (—)	<u> </u>	- ()	(2
	Others	.—	_	_	_	
		<u>—————————————————————————————————————</u>	(0.36) 34.17	(<u>—)</u>	(—) —	
		(22.15)	(0.36)	(—)	()	(
	Parul Chemicals Limited	(<u>—</u>) —	(28,72.89) —	(<u>—</u>) —	(<u>—</u>) —	(28,
	TMI Industries Limited	()	(13,27.36)	(—)	(—)	(13,
	TML Industries Limited	(—) — (—)	(13,27.36) 16,68.38 (21,61.44)	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—)	(13,: 16, ((21,
	TML Industries Limited Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	(—) —	16,68.38 (21,61.44)	(—) —	(—) —	16, 0 (21,
		_	16,68.38	(—) — (—) — (—)	_	16, (21,
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited	(—) — (—) — (28.84)	16,68.38 (21,61.44)	(—) —	(—) —	16, (21, (10,
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	(—) — (—) — — (28.84) 22.55	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—)	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—)	16, (21, (10,
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited	(—) — (—) — (28.84)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) —	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—)	16, (21, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (1
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited	(—) — (—) — — (28.84) 22.55	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) — (—) 12,52.20 (—)	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—)	16,(21,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(1
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited	(—) (—) (—) — (28.84) 22.55 (—)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) ———————————————————————————————————	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	16,(21,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(1
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23) 85,29.12	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	16,(21,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(1
<i>a</i> .	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited Others	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23)	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	16,(21,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(1
(b)	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23) 85,29.12	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	16,(21,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(10,(1
(b)	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited Others Purchase of Services Agrocel Industries Limited	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23) 85,29.12 (83,92.88) — (16.12)	(—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	16, (21, (10, (12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,
(b)	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited Others Purchase of Services	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—) 22.55 (28.84)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23) 85,29.12 (83,92.88) — (16.12) 3.94	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	(—) —— (—) —— (—) —— (—) —— (—)	16, (21, (10, (10, (21, (10, (21, (10, (21, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (1
(b)	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited Others Purchase of Services Agrocel Industries Limited	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—) 22.55 (28.84)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23) 85,29.12 (83,92.88) — (16.12) 3.94 (9.92) —	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	16, (21, (10, (10, (21, (10, (21, (10, (21, (10, (10, (21, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (1
(b)	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Aimco Pesticides Limited Kutch Crop Services Limited Agrocel Industries Limited Others Purchase of Services Agrocel Industries Limited C. C. Shroff Research Institute	(—) (—) (28.84) 22.55 (—) — (—) — (—) 22.55 (28.84)	16,68.38 (21,61.44) — (10,80.96) — (—) 12,52.20 (—) 21,61.98 (9,50.23) 85,29.12 (83,92.88) — (16.12) 3.94	(—) — (—) — (—) — (—) — (—)	(—) —— (—) —— (—) —— (—) —— (—)	16, (21, (10, (10, (21, (10, (21, (10, (21, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (10, (1

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.) NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (₹ in Lacs) Key Mgmt. **Associate** Other **Nature of Transactions** Relatives of Total Companies **Enterprises** Personnel Key Mgmt. Personnel (c) Rent Excel Industries Limited 42.36 42.36 (---) (42.36)(---) (42.36)Prakash K Shroff 0.90 0.90 (---) (0.45)(0.45)**43.26** (42.81) 42.36 0.90 (42.36) (0.45)(d) Commission Divakar Chemicals Limited 18.58 18.58 (7.32)(7.32)(e) Charity & Donations 1,10.00 Shrujan 1,10.00 (15.00)(15.00)

		(—)	(15.00)	(—)	(—)	(15.00)
	Shroffs Foundation Trust	<u> </u>	5.00 (10.00)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5.00 (10.00)
	Shroff Family Charitable Trust	_	(10.00)	_	_	(10.00)
		()	(10.00)	(—)	(—)	(10.00)
	Shree Vivekanand Research & Training Institute	<u> </u>	24.50 (23.35)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	24.50 (23.35)
	_		1,39.50 (58.35)			1,39.50 (58.35)
(£)	Bussesian Observa	(—)	(30.33)	()	(—)	(30.33)
(f)	Processing Charges		44.00.70			44 00 70
	Excel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	11,30.72 (11,74.30)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11,30.72 (11,74.30)
	TML Industries Limited	_	1,24.49	_	_	1,24.49
	TWE III GOOD ENTITED	(—)	(5,88.08)	(—)	(—)	(5,88.08)
	Others	_	41.61	_	_	41.61
		(—)	(23.21)	(—)	(—)	(23.21)
		<u> </u>	12,96.82 (17,85.59)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	12,96.82 (17,85.59)
(g)	Research & Development Expenses					
	C.C. Shroff Research Institute	_	1,32.36	_	_	1,32.36
		(—)	(1,32.36)	(—)	(—)	(1,32.36)
(h)	Royalty					
. ,	Excel Industries Limited	_	1,13.42	_	_	1,13.42
		(—)	(80.04)	(—)	(—)	(80.04)
(i)	Remuneration					
	Dipesh K. Shroff	_	_	75.08	_	75.08
		()	()	(95.28)	()	(95.28)
	Prakash K. Shroff			60.60	_	60.60
	OII	(—)	(—)	(69.15)	(—)	(69.15)
	Others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9.05 (5.73)	9.05 (5.73)
				1,35.68	9.05	1,44.73
		()	(—)	(1,64.43)	(5.73)	(1,70.16)

Na	ture of Transactions	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in
(j)	Directors' Commission (Other than Managing Director and Executive Director) in respect of earlier year					
	Ashwin C. Shroff	_ (—)	<u> </u>	4.75 (4.00)	_ ()	
	J.R. Naik	(—) —	(—) —	20.00	(—) —	:
		(—)	(—)	(16.50)	(—)	(
	=	(—)	(—)	24.75 (20.50)	(—)	(1
(k)	Directors' Sitting Fees					
	Ashwin C. Shroff	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0.65 (0.55)	<u> </u>	
	J.R. Naik	_	_	0.85	_	
	_	(<u>—)</u>	<u>(—)</u>	(0.80) 1.50	(<u>—)</u>	
	=	(—)	(—)	(1.35)	(—)	
(I)	•					
	J.R. Naik	(—)	(—)	31.71 (28.40)	(—)	(
(m	Others (Miscellaneous purchase/ reimbursement of expenses)					
	Shrujan	_	6.87	_	_	
		()	(6.52)	(—)	(—)	
	C.C. Shroff Self Help Centre	_	1.71	_	_	
	Agrocel Industries Limited	()	(6.60) 6.95	(—)	(—)	
	Agrocel industries Littited	(—)	(2.47)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Excel Bio Resources Limited	30.80	_	_	_	;
	Transpek Industry Limited	(—) —	(—) 1.72	(—) —	(—) —	
		()	(—)	(—)	(—)	
	Others	(24.54)	(4.33)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(
	_	30.80	17.25		_	
	=	(24.54)	(19.92)	(—)	(—)	(
	NANCE/OTHERS					
(a)	Loans/Advance given		 :=			_
	Agrocel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	2,72.15 (2,11.00)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2, (2,

Nat	ture of Transactions	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in L
(b)						
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	<u> </u>	24.36 (19.49)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2 4 (1
	Hyderabad Chemicals Limited	(—) —	(19.49) 9.37	()	(—) —	(1:
		()	()	(—)	(—)	
	Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited	<u> </u>	29.59 (23.64)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2 9
	Others	_	28.12	6.4 2	15.04	4!
	_	(—)	(30.40)	(5.08)	(11.90)	(4
		<u> </u>	91.44 (73.53)	6.42 (5.08)	15.04 (11.90)	1,1 2
(c)	Security Deposits Taken	\ /	(. 5.55)	(0.00)	(,	1-
• • •	Agrocel Industries Limited	_	_	_	_	
		(—)	(7.68)	(—)	(—)	(
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	<u> </u>	(10.31)	— (—)	<u> </u>	(1
	C.C. Shroff Research Institute			_	_	(.
		()	(21.67)	()	()	(2
	Excel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	(10.93)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(1
	_		(10.00) —			
	=	(—)	(50.59)	(—)	(—)	(5
(d)						
	Excel Industries Limited	<u> </u>	(3.78)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(
	=					
DAT						
(a)	Amounts Receivable/Recoverable (Net)					
	Aimco Pesticides Limited	2,92.22 (3,53.05)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,9 (3,5
	Agrocel Industries Limited	_	1,19.09	_	_	1,1
	Line had Observing Limited	(—)	(2,74.96)	()	()	(2,7
	Hyderabad Chemicals Limited	<u> </u>	1,32.94 (49.57)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,3 (4
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	_	_	_	_	
		()	(2,32.90)	(—)	(—)	(2,3
	Kutch Crop Services Limited	80.22 (1,17.98)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8 (1,1
	Others	_	0.61	_	_	(','
	_	(22.15)	(52.89)	(—)	(—)	(7
		3,72.44 (4,93.18)	2,52.64 (6,10.32)	_	<u> </u>	6,2 (11,03

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'U' (Contd.)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	ure of Transactions	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(₹ in Lacs) Total
(b)	Amount Payable (Net)					
	C.C. Shroff Research Institute	_	1,75.88	_	_	1,75.88
		(—)	(1,45.77)	(—)	(—)	(1,45.77)
	Excel Industries Limited	_	8,98.04	_	_	8,98.04
		()	(11,89.66)	()	()	(11,89.66)
	Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited	_	33.50	_	_	33.50
		()	(1,63.75)	()	()	(1,63.75)
	Parul Chemicals Limited	_	15.56	_	_	15.56
		(—)	(2,73.05)	()	()	(2,73.05)
	TML Industries Limited	_	_	_	_	_
		(—)	(2,24.25)	()	()	(2,24.25)
	Remuneration to Dipesh K. Shroff	_	_	23.21	_	23.21
		()	()	(48.47)	()	(48.47)
	Remuneration to Prakash K. Shroff	_	_	24.18	_	24.18
		()	(—)	(35.29)	()	(35.29)
	Others	_	1,17.50	7.45	_	1,24.95
		()	(1,29.74)	(3.42)	()	(1,33.16)
		_	12,40.48	54.84	_	12,95.32
		()	(21,26.22)	(87.18)	()	(22,13.40)

(Figures in brackets relate to the Previous Year) (Above figures are gross of tax)

12. The Company has availed of the exemption granted by notification dated 8th February, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) under Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956. The information relating to each subsidiary company in terms of said notification is as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	Reporting Currency	Exchange Rate	Capital	Reserves	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Investment other than Investment in Subsidiary Company (Refer schedule G for details)	Turnover	Profit Before Taxation	Provision for Taxation	Profit After Taxation	(₹ in Lacs) Proposed Dividend
1.	Excel Industries (Europe) N.V.	EUR	63.27 (60.69)	39.86 (38.23)		16,10.19 (13,12.48)	5,77.39 (2,94.87)	_ (—)	13,76.03 (6,97.76)	-28.17 (-1,27.03)	(1.31)	-28.17 (-1,25.72)	_ (—)
2.	Excel Industries (Australia) Pty Limited	AUD	46.16 (41.20)	11.54 (10.30)	66.79 (65.22)	84.01 (1,07.78)	5.68 (32.26)	<u> </u>	1,02.29 (2,06.75)	-8.92 (13.86)	-2.64 (7.61)	-6.28 (6.25)	<u> </u>
3.	Excel Crop Care (Africa) Limited	TZS	0.03 (—)	50.49 (—)	- 5.04 (—)	47.78 (—)	2.33 (—)	<u> </u>	— (—)	- 7.21 (—)	-2.16 (—)	-5.05 (—)	<u> </u>
4.	Excel Genetics Limited	INR	1.00 (1.00)	3,00.00 (20.00)	-1,42.02 (-57.03)	2,70.36 (2,52.44)	1,12.38 (2,89.47)	61.14 (0.38)	3,74.66 (1,98.05)	-84.97 (-47.74)	_	-84.97 (-47.74)	_ (—)
5.	ECCL Investments and Finance Limited	INR	1.00 (1.00)	5.00 (5.00)	-1.69 (-0.82)	4.26 (4.78)	0.94 (0.60)	_ (—)	<u> </u>	-0.77 (-0.16)	0.10	-0.87 (-0.16)	_ (—)
6.	Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda	BR\$	27.38 (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)	— (—)	_ (—)	— (—)	_ (—)	_ (—)

(Figures in brackets relate to the Previous Year)

Notes:

- 1. On 30 March 2011, the Company established Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda, a wholly owned subsidiary company, in Brazil. The Holding Company has not made any investment in the shares of the said subsidiary company till 31 March 2011. Excel Brasil Agronegocious Ltda had no financial transactions during the year ended 31 March 2011 and hence, it has no Financial Statements for the said financial year.
- As required by the notification issued by MCA, Indian Rupees equivalent of the figures given in foreign currencies in the accounts of the foreign subsidiaries have been given based on exchange rate as on 31 March 2011.

	S TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMEN	rs .					
	3. Details of Investment of subsidiary com	panies:					
					N	As at 31st larch,2011	As at 31 March,201
						(₹ in Lacs)	(₹ in Lac
	In National Saving Certificates					0.79	0.3
	In Mutual Funds					60.35	_
	Total				_	61.14	0.3
	Segment Information: Primary Business Segment: The Group has or Secondary Business Segment: Information in	lly one business se respect of geograp	gment viz. Agri Inpu hical segments is as	its. s shown below:	_		
			Current Year (₹ in lacs)			Previous Year (₹ in lacs)	
		Within India	Outside India	Total	Within India	Outside India	Tota
	Revenue	487,07.81	259,37.76	746,45.57	414,50.80	235,56.84	650,07.6
	Carrying amount of Segment Assets	377,46.44	115,13.93	492,60.37	371,94.53	119,31.27	491,25.80
	Additions to Fixed Assets (including Capital Work-in-progress) and Intangibles	26,69.01	38.58	27,07.59	17,88.30	0.34	17,88.6
						2010-11	2009-1
	(i) Lease payments for the year					2010-11 (₹ in lacs) 3,90.78	(₹ in lac: 3,76.7
	(ii) Sub-lease payments received during th	•				(₹ in lacs)	(₹ in lac: 3,76.7
	(ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Mi	•				(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16	(₹ in lacs 3,76.7 1,09.8
	(ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Ma (a) Not later than one year	arch				(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16 2,71.61	(₹ in lacs 3,76.7 1,09.8
	(ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Mi	arch				(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16	(₹ in lac: 3,76.7 1,09.8 2,50.0 7,08.3
15.	 (ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Max (a) Not later than one year (b) Later than one year but not later than one year 	han five years lacs (Previous Years lacs (Previous Year	: ₹ 1,50.06 lacs) be	eing excise duty on	from sales in Profi increase/decrease	(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16 2,71.61 5,82.69 Nil	(₹ in lac: 3,76.7 1,09.8 2,50.0 7,08.3
15. 16.	 (ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Max (a) Not later than one year (b) Later than one year but not later the (c) Later than five years Excise duty on sales amounting to ₹ 46,73.95 expense in Schedule 'R' includes ₹ 1,69.07	han five years lacs (Previous Years lacs (Previous Year	er necessary to conferences A. C. SHROFF	eing excise duty on	from sales in Profi increase/decrease assification. [(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16 2,71.61 5,82.69 Nil it & Loss Account	(₹ in lacs 3,76.7 1,09.8 2,50.0 7,08.3 N and excise du
15. 16. As per	 (ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Max (a) Not later than one year (b) Later than one year but not later the (c) Later than five years Excise duty on sales amounting to ₹ 46,73.98 expense in Schedule 'R' includes ₹ 1,69.07 Previous Year's figures have been regrouped/figures 	han five years lacs (Previous Years lacs (Previous Year	r: ₹ 1,50.06 lacs) be	eing excise duty on	from sales in Profi increase/decrease assification. [(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16 2,71.61 5,82.69 Nil et & Loss Account	
15.	 (ii) Sub-lease payments received during th (iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st Max (a) Not later than one year (b) Later than one year but not later the contraction of the contraction	han five years lacs (Previous Years lacs (Previous Year	er necessary to conferences A. C. SHROFF	eing excise duty on orm to this year's cl	from sales in Profi increase/decrease assification. [// J	(₹ in lacs) 3,90.78 1,18.16 2,71.61 5,82.69 Nil it & Loss Account	(₹ in lac: 3,76.7 1,09.8 2,50.0 7,08.3 N and excise du

Registered Office:

184-87, SWAMI VIVEKANAND ROAD, JOGESHWARI (W), MUMBAI-400 102.

PROXY FORM

	IIIOXI	I OTHIN		
DP. ID*			Registered Folio No.	
Client ID*				
I/We				
ofin the				
		being a memb	er/members of the abovename	ed Company hereby appoint
		-		
as my/our proxy to vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the FORTY-S				
2011, and at any adjournment thereof.	day af			0011
Signed this	day of			2011.
		Affix		
Signature		Revenue		
		Stamp		
* Applicable for investors holding shares in electronic form.				
N.B.: This proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of not less than 48 hours before the time of the meeting.	of the Company	y at 184-87, Swami	Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwa	ari (W), Mumbai-400 102,
FXCFI	CROP C	ARE LIMI	TFD	
LAGEL	Registered		120	
184-87, SWAMI VIVEKA	Ü		MBAI-400 102.	
	<u>ATTENDAN</u>	ICE SLIP		
47th Annual Ger	neral Meeting or	ı Wednesday, 27th Ju	ly, 2011	
DP.ID*			Registered Folio No.	1
			ricgistated 1 ono ivo.	
Client ID*				
Mr./Mrs./Miss				
I certify that I am a registered shareholder/proxy for the registered				
I hereby record my presence at the FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GE College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai–400 020 or	NERAL MEETING Wednesday, the	G of the Company hel e 27th July, 2011 at 3	d at Rama Watumull Auditoriu .00 p.m.	ım, Kishinchand Chellaram
Proxy's name in BLOCK letters				v'e Signaturo
FIDAY S HAITHE HIT DECOUNTERLETS			iviembei s/P10x)	r s siyilalult

 $\ensuremath{^{\star}}$ Applicable for investors holding shares in electronic form.

Note: Please fill in this attendance slip and hand it over at the ENTRANCE OF THE HALL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Aswinikumar Singh : Director Rameshchandra Parwal : Director

Bimleshkumar Mishra : Chairman & Managing Director

REGISTERED OFFICE:

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING G - 4, Vyavsaya Building, Venue: Regd. Office Address Date : Sept. 30, 2010 Time : 11.00 a.m. Near Varai Mata Temple, Urmi - Dinesh Mill Road, Vadodara - 390007.

AUDITORS

Sirish Dalal & Associates

BANKERS BOOK CLOSURE

28.09.2010 to 30.09.2010 Charotar Nagarik Sahakari Bank Ltd. Syndicate Bank

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the 18th Annual General Meeting of the members of Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Ltd. will be held at its Registered Office, on 30th September 2010 at 11.00 a.m. to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010 and the P&L a/c. for the year ended that date together with the Reports of Auditor's and Director's thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Bimleshkumar Mishra, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers for re-appointment.
- 3. To appoint the Auditors to hold the office from the conclusion of AGM until the conclusion of next AGM of the Company and to fix their remuneration.

NOTES

- 1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and the proxy need not be a member.
- 2. The Proxy form should be deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than forty eight hours before the meeting.
- 3. Share Holders are requested to intimate change in their address, if any, immediately.
- 4. The Registered of Members and Share Transfer Book of the Company will remain closed from 28-09-2010 to 30-09-2010.
- 5. The equity shares of the company are listed at the Vadodara Stock Exchange Ltd., the Stock Exchange Ahmedabad, and the Stock Exchange Mumbai.

Place : Gujarat

Date : 01-09-2010

For Gujarat Narmada Flyash Co Ltd

SD/
(B. K. Mishra)

Chairman & Managing Director

Directors Report

To, The Members, Gujarat Narmada Flyash Co Ltd Gujarat, Vadodara.

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting before you the 18th ANNUAL REPORT of the Company together with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March,2010

FINANCIAL RESULTS	31st March 2010	31st March 2009
Turn Over	602,560	599,400
Profit (Loss) Before Tax	14,515	6,355
Provision for Taxation	NIL	NIL
Profit (Loss) After Tax	14,515	6,355

OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

Due to the performance of the Company during the Period under review was not as projected, however Directors are confident of posting the higher of growth in the operation in the coming years, thereby recovering the losses incurred in the previous years.

DIVIDEND

In view of loss, your directors do not recommend payment of any dividend to the shareholder.

DIRECTORS

Bimleshkumar Mishra, Director of the company retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

AUDITORS

M/s. Sirish Dalal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Ahmedabad, the Auditors of the Company retire at the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting. They are eligible for reappointment and indicated their willingness to act as an Auditor, if appointed and the appointment shall be in the limits prescribed under the provision of the Companies Act, 1956.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

There was no employee in the Company whose particulars are required to be furnished as per section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 as amended upto date.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING/OUTGO.

The information under section 217(1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956 on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption as required to be disclosed is not applicable to the company during the year under review the Company has no foreign exchange earnings and outgo.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Your Directors hereby report that:

- (a) in the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed;
- (b) Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgements and estimates made that are responsible and prudent so as to give true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year ended 31st March 2010;
- (c) Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities:
- (d) Annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE

A report on corporate governance along with Management Discussion and Analysis is annexed to this report. A certificate from Statutory Auditors with regards to the compliance of the corporate governance, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, by the company is annexed to this report.

The company has fully complied with all mandatory requirements prescribed under Clause 49 of the listing agreement. In addition, the company has also implemented some of the non mandatory provisions of Clause 49.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Board of Directors take the opportunity to thank the Bankers and Government for the Cooperations and support by them from time to time in the operation of the company during the year. The Board also place on record its deep appreciation for the contribution made by the employees at all levels.

Place : Gujarat

Date : 01-09-2010

For Gujarat Narmada Flyash Co Ltd

SD/
(B. K. Mishra)

Chairman & Managing Director

ANNEXURE -A to the Director's Report for the year ended 31st March, 2010.

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY

The Company firmly believes that corporate governance and compliance practices are of paramount importance in order to maintain the trust and confidence of the stakeholders, clients, the good reputation of the Company and the unquestioned integrity of all personnel involved in the Company. To ensure transparency, fairness and objectivity in an organisation's functioning, the Company has proactively adopted best practices with regard to corporate governance and compliance, which are ahead of regulatory requirements. The Company's policy on compliance with external regulatory requirements is backed by stringent internal policies and principles to ensure, interalia, priority to clients' interest over proprietary interest, maintenance of confidentiality of client information and prevention of insider trading.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of the Company consists of Three Directors including the Executive Chairman. Out of 3, 2 directors are non-executive directors. The Company does not have any pecuniary relation or transaction with Non-Executive Independent Directors during the year under review.

Board procedure

A detailed Agenda folder was sent to each Director in advance (generally before 7 to 10 days) of Board and committee meetings. To enable the Board to discharge its responsibilities effectively, the Managing Director briefed the Board at every meeting on the financial performance of the Company up to last completed month as against the budget/revised budget of the year. Presentations are made by the Managing Director about the financial, operational performance and market scenario. The Board also reviewed:

- Strategy and business plans
- Annual operating and capital expenditure budgets
- Investment plans of the company
- Compliance with statutory/regulatory requirements and review of major legal issues.
- Adoption of quarterly / half yearly / annual results (after recommendation of Audit Committee where required).
- Significant labour problems
- Major accounting provisions and write-offs.
- Details of joint venture or Collaboration Agreement

Sr.	Name Of Director	Category	Name of Others		
No					
			Directorship	Committee	Committee
				M.ship	Chairmanship
1	Ashwinikumar	Director	-	-	-
	Singh				
2	Ramesh Chandra	Director	-	-	-
	Parwal				
3	Bimleshkumar	Chairman &	-	-	-
	Mishra	M.D.			

During the year 5 Board Meetings were held on 28-04-09, 15-06-09, 28-07-09, 28-10-09 and 28-01-2010. The Board was present with the relevant and necessary information. None of the Director is a member of more than 10 committees or acting as Chairman of more than 5 committees across all companies in which he is a director. The attendance at the Board Meeting during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting was as follows:

Sr.No	Name Of Director	No. Of Board	Attendance at the	
		Meeting	AGM Held on	
		Attended	30-09-2010	
1	Ashwinikumar Singh	5	YES	
2	Ramesh Chandra Parwal	5	YES	
3	Bimleshkumar Mishra	5	YES	

3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Board constituted an Audit Committee consisting of 3 Directors. All members of Audit Committee are financially literate and 2 Directors out of 3 has financial management expertise as required for member of Audit Committee. The Details of Audit Committee meetings held during the year April 2009 to March 2010 and the attendance of the Audit Committee Members are as under:

Sr.No	Name Of Director	Category	No Of Meeting	
			Held	Attended
1	Ashwinikumar Singh	Director	5	5
2	Ramesh Chandra Parwal	Director	5	5
3	Bimleshkumar Mishra	Chairman. & M.D.	5	5

Terms of Reference:-

The terms of reference for the audit committee as laid down by the Board include the following:-

- (i) Overseeing the Company's Financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- (ii) Recommending the appointment and removal of statutory auditor, fixation of audit fee and also approval for payment for any other services.
- (iii) Reviewing with management, the quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board, focusing primarily on any changes in accounting policies and practices; major accounting entries based on exercise of judgement by management; qualifications in draft audit report; significant adjustments arising out of audit; the going concern assumption; compliance with accounting standards; compliance with stock exchange and legal requirements' concerning financial statements; any related party transaction i.e. transactions of the Company of material nature, with promoters or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of Company at large.
- (iv) Reviewing with the management, statutory and internal auditors, the adequacy of internal control system and ensuring compliance therewith.
- (v) Discussions with statutory auditors before the commencement of the audit about the nature and scope of audit as well as have post-audit discussion to ascertain any areas of concern.
- (vi) Reviewing the Company's financial and risk management policies.
- (vii) To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower Policy adopted by the Company.
- (viii) To review report on Management Discussion & Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of operation, to be included in the Company's Annual Report to its Shareholders.

4. REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

This is a non-mandatory requirement. The company has constituted a Remuneration Committee to decide and fix payment of remuneration and sitting fees to the Directors of the Company.

The Remuneration Committee consists of B. K. Mishra, Managing Director & Chairman of the committee, Mr. Aswinikumar Singh, Director, Mr. Rameshchandra Parwal, Director. Two meeting of the committee held during the year under review.

5. SHARE HOLDER'S GRIEVANCE AND SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE Composition:-

The said committee comprises of B. K. Mishra, Director & Chairman of the said committee, Aswinikumar Singh , Director and Rameshchandra Parwal, Director. There are 5 meetings during the year.

The Committee has delegated the authority to an officer of the Company who attends to share transfer formalities at least once in a fortnight.

Terms of reference:-

To look into the redressal of the share holders complaints in respect of any matter including transfer of shares non receipt of annual report, non receipt of declared dividend etc.

Compliance Officer:-

The company has designated Mr. B. K. Mishra as Compliance Officer.

Summary of Investors' Complaints:-

During the year no complaints were received from the share holders.

Annual General Meeting:

The Annual General Meeting (AGMs) of the company have been held at the following

places in the last three years.

YEAR	DATE	TIME	VENUE
2006 - 07	28-09-2007	11.00 A.M	REGD. OFFICE – G - 4, Vyavasaya Building, Near Verei Mata Temple, Urmi Dinesh Mill Road, Vadodara – 390007.
2007 - 08	30-09-2008	11.00 A.M	REGD. OFFICE – G – 4, Vyavsaya Building, Near Verei Mata Temple, Urmi Dinesh Mill Road, Vadodara – 390007
2008 - 09	30-09-2009	11.00 A.M	REGD. OFFICE – G – 4, Vyavsaya Building, Near Verei Mata Temple, Urmi Dinesh Mill Road, Vadodara – 390007

No special resolution passed through postal ballot during the year.

No special resolution on matters requiring postal ballot are placed for share holders approval at this meeting.

6. DISCLOSURES REGARDING RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:-

There were no transaction by the company of material significance with related parties i.e. its Promoters, Directors of Companies or the Management or their relatives during the year which may have potential conflict with interest of the Company at large.

7. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

- (i) The periodical unaudited / audited financial results are published in Free Press Journal (English) and (Hindi) as required under the Listing Agreement. All financial and other vital information is promptly communicated to the stock exchanges on which company's shares are listed.
- (ii) The Management Discussion and Analysis report prepared by the management and forming part of the Annual Report is separately attached.

8. GENERAL INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS:

- (a) Regd. Office:- The Address has been given above
- (b) Date, Time, Venue of Annual General Meeting:-

30th September, 2010 at 11.00 AM at the Regd. Office.

(c) Financial Reporting for the quarter ending:-

JUNE 30 : END JULY
SEPT 30 : END OCTOBER
DEC 31 : END JANUARY
MARCH 31 : END APRIL

(d) Date of Book Closure:

28.09.2010 to 30.09.2010

(e) Listing Details:

Ahemadabad Stock Exchange, Gujarat. : No Stock Code
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited , Mumbai : Scrip Code 526598
Vadodara Stock Exchange, Gujarat : No Stock Code

(f) Market price data:

During the year ended 31-3-2010 the equity share have not been traded due to suspension of trading of the company's shares .

(g) Registrar And Transfer Agent:

The company is under the process of finalizing the Registrar & Transfer agents for carrying out the share transfer works.

(h) Share Transfer System:

The Company has a Share holders/ Investors grievance Committee who looks after share transfer job by meeting at regular intervals depending upon the receipt of the shares for transfer.

(i) Investor Services:

The Company has not received any complaints from the shareholders/investors during the year.

(i) DEMATERIALISATION OF SHARES AND LIQUIDITY:

The Company is the process of appointing a registrar & share transfer agent for electronic connectivity.

DISPOSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES

The average time required by the Company for the redressal of routine investor grievances is estimated to be seven working days from the date of receipt of the complaint. In case of non-receipt routine complaints and where external agencies are involved. The Company will strive to redress these complaints as expeditiously as possible.

CERTIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Managing director of the Company has furnished a certificate to the Board of Directors of the Company with respect to accuracy of financial statements and adequacy of internal controls and compliance of Clause 49 as required under Clause 49 of the listing agreement.

WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Recently, the Security & Exchange Board of India has also prescribed the adoption by all listed companies, of a Whistle Blower Policy as a non-mandatory requirement. The company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy, which affords protection and confidentially to Whistle blowers. The Audit Committee Chairman is authorized to receive Protected Disclosures under this Policy. The Audit Committee is also authorized to supervise the conduct of investigations of any disclosures made whistle blowers in accordance with policy.

CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company's Board of Directors has adopted the code of conduct which govern the conduct of all directors /employees. All Directors and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with respective codes for the year ended on $31^{\rm st}$ March 2010.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Company is in the business of financial activity. The key issues of the Management Discussion and Analysis are given below.

(a) Industry Structure and Developments

The company is engaged in manufacture and trading of flyash but presently the said business is not giving any substantial earning to the Company hence Company is in th process of diversifying to other business areas.

(b) Strength

The strength of the company is known from its reputation which the company has earned due to its quality business and cordial relation with its clients and presently the company's financial position is sound..

(c) Comment on Current year's performance

Receipts : company maintained the average business turnover of

last years during the year.

Operating Expenses

Operating Profits

The operating Profits are up to industry mark.

Indirect Expenses

The Indirect Expenses are under control.

Reasonable amount of Depreciation is provided.

Profit before tax

The loss is reduced during the year

Taxation : Taxation is Provided as per Income Tax Act.

Debtor/Sales : Debtors are reasonable and realization period has decreased due to the policy of the Company.

Creditors/Purchase : The Company has an established credit.

d) Opportunities and Threats

The impact of boom in capital market and real estate market due to government support has provided a boost to the economy and it is set to grow at 20% to 25% supported by a smart growth in manufacturing and services sectors. The Company is planning to take up the growth opportunity by diversifying into other suitable areas of business. Outlook for the year 2011 is positive. While the overall demand outlook for the year 2010 remains good, the Company expects the pressure on quality customers to continue due to competition.

(e) Segment wise performance

The business of the Company falls under a single segment i.e. Share broking, Investment and trading in shares and derivatives for the purpose of Accounting Standard AS-17.

(f) Outlook

The Company is making all efforts to accelerate growth of its business. It expects to improve its position in the market by focusing on technologically advanced and more profitable products/market segments and working aggressively in the areas of productivity, efficiency and cost reductions.

(g) Risk and concerns

Stiff competition from other manufactures of the products of the Company and price competition creates risk of losing the market share of the Company. However company is very optimistic to continue its dominance in market by way of aggressive marketing maintaining quality of the product.

(h) Internal control system

Internal audit and other controls have been found to be adequate. These are reviewed periodically by the Audit Committee and found the performance satisfactory.

CEO / CFO Certification

To The Board of Director Gujarat Narmada Flyash Co Ltd Gujarat, Vadodara.

We certify that;

- 1. We have reviewed the financial statement and cash flow statement of Gujarat Narmada Flyash Co Ltd, for the year ended 31st March 2010 and to the best of our knowledge and belief;
 - i these statement do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statement that might be misleading;
 - ii these statement together present a true and fair view of the company affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standard, applicable law and regulation.
- 2. To the best of our knowledge and belief, these are, no transaction entered into by the company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violating the company's code of conduct.
- 3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls over financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company over financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken, propose to take, to rectify these deficiencies. In our opinion, these are adequate internal controls over financial reporting.
- 4. We have indicated to the auditors and the audit committee that there are
 - i significant improvement in internal controls over financial reporting during the year
 - ii changes in accounting policies made during the year as have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statement.
 - iii no instance of fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the company internal control system on financial reporting.

Sd/Date: 01/09/2010 Bimleshkumar Mishra

Place : Vadodara Managing Director/CEO

ANNUAL REPORT 2009-10

Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Ltd

AUDITORS CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members

Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Limited,

We have examined the compliance of condition of corporate governance by Gujarat Narmada

Flyash Company Limited for the year ended on 31st March 2010 as stipulated in clause 49 of the

Listing Agreement of the said Company with Stock Exchange.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management.

Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company

for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the corporate governance. It is neither an audit

nor an expression of opinion on the financial statement of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us

and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company

has complied with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the above mentioned

Listing Agreement.

As required by the Guidance Note issued by the institute of Chartered Accountants of India, we

have to state that no investor grievance is pending for a period exceeding one month against the

Company as per the records maintained by the Shareholders/Investors' Grievance Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the

Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the

affairs of the Company.

PLACE: VADODARA

DATE : 15-06-2010

For Shirish Dalal & Associates CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

> Sd/-Shirish Dalal

PROPRIETOR

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To, SHAREHOLDERS, M/S. GUJARAT NARMADA FLYASH COMPANY LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached balance sheet of GUJARAT NARMADA FLYASH COMPANY LIMITED as at 31st March, 2010 and the profit and loss account for the period ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used in significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis of our opinion.
- 3. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, is not applicable to the Company.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 - a. We have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - c. The balance sheet and profit and loss account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account and with the audited returns from the branches;
 - d. In our opinion, the balance sheet and profit and loss account dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on 31st March, 2010 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March,2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts five the information required by the Companies Act 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;

- i. In the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the company as at $31^{\rm st}$ March, 2010 and
- ii. In the case of profit and loss account, of the loss for the year ended on that date.

For Shirish Dalal & Associates

Sd/-Chartered Accountants (Shirish Dalal)

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 15/06/2010

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF M/S. GUJARAT NARMADA FLYASH COMPANY LIMITED

(REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 there of)

- (1) (a) The company has maintained generally proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) As explained to us, the Management has physically verified the Company's fixed assets during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification
 - (c) During the year, the company has not disposed off a major part of the fixed assests.
- (2) (a) The Inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records were not material.
- (3)

 (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted and taken loans and advances from companies, firms or other parties listed in the registers maintained under section 301 and the companies under the same management.
 - (b) In our opinion, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions on which loans have been taken from / granted to companies, firms or other parties listed in the registers maintained under Section 301 are not, prima facie prejudicial to the company, if any.
 - (c) The company is regular in repaying the principal amounts as stipulated and has been regular in the payment of interest wherever applicable. The parties have repaid principal amounts as stipulated and have been regular in payment of interest wherever applicable, if any.
 - (d) There is no overdue amount of loans taken from or granted by the companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under Section of 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (4) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of inventories, fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods, if any.
 (5)
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, We are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of rupees five lakhs in respect of any party during the year have been

made at prices which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market price at relevant time.

- (6) The company has not accepted deposit from public coming under the purview of section 58 A of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rule, 1975.
- (7) In Our Opinion The company has an internal Audit System Commensurate with the size of the company and its nature of business.
- (8) The Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of the cost records under Section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of the products manufactured by the company.
- (9) In our opinion, the accumulated losses at the end of the year more than fifty percent of its net worth and has incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit.
- (10) The company has made defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions, Financial institute for the recovery of dues with honorable Debt recovery Tribkunal has filed recovery suit.
- (11) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted any loan or advance on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares or debentures or any other securities.
- (12) In our opinion, the company is not a chit fund or a nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore the provisions of clause 4 (xiii) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- (13) In our opinion, the company is not dealing in or trading shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (xiv) of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- (14) In our opinion, the company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions and hence the provisions relating to clause 4 (xv) are not applicable to the Company.
- (15) Clauses is not applicable as no term loans been raised during the year.
- (16) According to the information and explanation given to us and on overall examination of balance sheet of the company, We report that no short term funds have been used for long term purposes not long term funds are used for short term purposes.
- (17) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act.
- (18) No debentures have been issued during the year.
- (19) The company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.

ANNUAL REPORT 2009-10

Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Ltd

(20) According to the information and explanation give to us, no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For Shirish Dalal & Associates (Chartered Accountants)

Sd/Place: Ahmedabad Shirish Dalal
Date: 15/06/2010 (Proprietor)

Balance Sheet As at 31st March, 2010

Amount in Rupees

					unt in Rupees
			As at		As at
Particulars	Sch		31/03/2010		31/03/2009
			Amount		Amount
Sources of Funds :					
Share Holders Funds:					
Share Capital	1		63,705,000		63,705,000
Reserves And Surplus			21,489,187		21,474,672
Loan Funds :					
Secured Loans	2		29,983,001		29,983,001
Total :>			115,177,188		115,162,673
Application of Funds:					
Fixed Assets	3				
Gross Block		12,533,869		12,533,869	
less :Depreciation		8,588,160		8,018,115	
Net Block			3,945,709		4,515,754
Investments			111,139,500		110,539,500
Current Assets, Loans & Advances :					
Cash & Bank Balance	4	91,979		107,419	
		91,979		107,419	
Net Current Assets			91,979		107,419
Total :>			115,177,188		115,162,673
Accounting Policies & Notes on					
accounts			-		-

As per our Audit Report of Even Date For Shirish Dalal & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Sd/-

Shirish Dalal Proprietor

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 15-06-2010

For and on behalf of The Board of Directors Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Limited

Sd/-Sd/-

Director Director

Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on 31st March, 2010

Particulars		As at 31/03/2010 Amount	As at 31/03/2009 Amount
Income From Operations:		602,560	599,400
Total Income :>		602,560	599,400
Expenditure :			
Audit Fees		5,000	5,000
Depreciation		570,045	570,045
Office Exp		10,500	5,500
Printing & Stationery		2,500	-
Salary		-	12,500
Total Expenditure : >		588,045	593,045
Profit / (Loss) Before Tax Tax Expenses		14,515	6,355
Profit / (Loss) After Tax		14,515	6,355
Balance B/Fd. from Previous Year		21,474,672	21,468,317
Profit / (Loss) carried to Balance Sheet		21,489,187	21,474,672
Accounting Policies & Notes on Accounts			

As per our Audit Report of Even Date **For Shirish Dalal & Associates** Chartered Accountants

Sd/-

Shirish Dalal

Proprietor Director

Place: Ahmedabad
Date: 15/06/2010

For and on behalf of The Board of Directors Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Limited

Director

Sd/- Sd/-

Schedule	Particulars	As at 31/03/2010 Amount	As at 31/03/2009 Amount
Sch - 1	Share Capital		
	Authorised 7000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	70000000	70000000
	Subscribed, Issued & Paid up Capital 6370500 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-each	63705000	63705000
		63705000	63705000
Sch - 2	Loans (Liability) A)Secured Loans Term Loan	29983001	29983001
		29983001	29983001
Sch - 3	Cash & Bank Balance Cash Balance	91979	107419
		91979	107419

As per our Audit Report of Even Date For Shirish Dalal & Associates Chartered Accountants

Sd/-

Shirish Dalal

Proprietor
Place : Ahmedabad

Place: Ahmedabad
Date: 15/06/2010

For and on behalf of The Board of Directors Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

Director Director

SCHEDULE 7

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS

1. Basis of Preparation of Accounts:

The accounts are prepared on historical cost convention in accordance with applicable mandatory accounting standards and other generally accepted accounting principles in conformity with the statutory requirements.

2. Fixed Assets:

Fixed assets are stated at historical cost where cost includes all expenses directly attributable to make the asset ready for use.

3. Depreciation:

Depreciation on fixed assets has been provided on Straight Line value method under Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

4. Revenue Recognition

Income and expenditure are recognized and accounted on accrual basis, except in case of significant uncertainties.

5. INVESTMENTS:

Investments have been stated at cost. However, the company has not provided by way of making necessary provisions for diminution in the value of long term investments in the line with accounting standards laid down by the ICAI. However in absence of market quotation as on 31.03.2010. We are unable to comment or the adequacy of the provision for diminution in market value of shares.

6. RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

As informed and explained to us that the company is not liable or retiring benefits hance not provided for the retirement benefits by way of gratuities payable to the employees on retirement in accordance with the accounting standards laid down by ICAI.

7. AMORTISATION OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE:

The preliminary expenses incurred in connection with the incorporation of the company and raising share capital are amortised over a period of 10 years.

8 VALUATION OF INVENTORIES:

The closing stock has been physically taken and certified by the management including the quality of non/slow moving items and valued at historical cost.

9 Taxes on Income:

Taxes on Income comprise of Current Tax and Deferred Tax in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 22, "Accounting for Taxes on Income" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Current tax is being measured at the estimated amount payable to the taxation authorities. Deferred tax is measured at rates substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

10 ACCOUNTING FOR EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES:

There is no transaction involved in foreign exchange.

11. Earning Per Share:

The company reports basic and diluted earnings per share in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 20 – Earning per Share issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Basic Earning per share are computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the year by the weighted average number of equity share outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the year by the weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity share, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

Calculation of Earning Per Share:

The numerators and denominators used to calculate the basic and diluted EPS are as follows.

	Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
A.	Profit / (Loss) attributable to		
	Profit / (-) Loss for the year	14515	6355
В.	Basic & weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year	6370500	6370500
C.	Nominal Value of Equity Share	10/-	10/-
D.	Basic Earnings / (loss) per share	-	-
E.	Diluted Earning per Share	-	-

[11] Deferred Tax Liability Provision not made as details not available for verification.

NOTES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS

1. Payment to Auditors:

	2009-10	2008-09
For Audit	5000	5000
For Tax Audit		
For Certification work		
	5000	5000
TOTAL		

- 2. Accounting Standard 19 on Leases is not applicable to the company as the lease is a cancelable lease.
- 3. The company is not required to disclose Diluted Earnings per Share as it falls under level 3 as per the notification by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India regarding Applicability of Accounting Standards to SMEs.
- 4 Balances Due to or due from the parties from whom confirmations are not received are subject to adjustment on receipt of confirmations.
- 5 Contingent Liabilities: Estimated amounts of contracts remaining to be executed on capital accounts and not provided for Rs. Nil

For Shirish Dalal & Associates

Sd/-

Chartered Accountants

(Shirish Dalal)

Proprietor

For Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Limited

1. Sd/ (Director)

2. Sd/- (Director)

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 15/06/2010

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR TH	E YEAR ENDED	31ST MARCH,	2010	
	200	09-10	2008-09	
	RS	RS	RS	RS
A . CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES &				
NET PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAX PROVISION		14,515		6,355
ADJUSTMENT MADE FOR:				
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE W/O	-		-	
DEPRECIATION WRITTEN OFF	570,045	-	570,045	
INCOME TAX PROVISION	-		-	
OPER PROFIT PEROPE CHANCE IN WORKING	-	570,045		570,045
OPER.PROFIT BEFORE CHANGE IN WORKING CAPITAL		584,560		576,400
ADJUSTMENTS MADE FOR:				
TRADE PAYABLES	-		-	-
SUNDRY DEBTORS	- 1	-	-	
CASH GENARTED FROM OPERATIONS		584,560		576,400
INTEREST PAID	-		-	
SERVICE TAX PROVISION	-	-	-	-
NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		584,560		576,400
SALE/PURCHASE OF INVESTMENTS	(600,000)		(500,000)	
PURCHASE OF COMPUTER	-		-	
	(600,000)			(500,000)
NET CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(15,440)		76,400
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Investments	-		-	
PROCEDS FROM LOAN & ADVANCES			-	
NET CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-		_

NET INCREASE IN CASH OR CASH EQUI. CASH & CASH EQUI. AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR CASH & CASH EQUI. AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR	(15,440) 107,419 91,979	76,400 31,019 107,419
NET INCREASE IN CASH OR CASH EQUI.	(15,440)	76,400

Shirish Dalal & Associates CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS For & on Behalf of Board

For Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Limited

Sd/-

Shirish DalalSd/-Sd/-PROPRIETORDirectorDirector

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 01/09/2010

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

To,

The Board of Directors **Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Ltd**

We have examined the attached Cash Flow Statement of **M/S. Gujarat Narmada Flyash Company Ltd.** for the year ended on 31-3-2010. The Statement has been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirement of Listing Agreement Clause 32 with Mumbai Stock Exchange limited and is based on in agreement with corresponding Profit & Loss Account and Balance Sheet of the Company for 2009-10

Shirish Dalal & Associates. Chartered Accountants

Place :MUMBAI SD/Date : 01-09-2010 (Shirish Dalal)
Proprietor

Additional information as required under part IV of Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956. Balance Sheet Abstracts and Company's General Business Profile:

Registration Details

Registration No. : 19126 State Code : 04

Balance Sheet Date : 31/03/2010

Capital Raised during the year (Amount in Rs. Thousand)

Public Issue: NILRights Issue: NILBonus Issue: NIL

Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousand)

Sources of Funds

Paid- up capital: 63705Reserves & Surplus: 21489Secured Loans: 29983Unsecured Loans: NIL

Application of Funds

Net Fixed Assets: 3945Investments: 111140Net Current Assets: 92Misc. Expenditure: NILProfit & Loss Account: NIL

Performance of company (Amount in Rs. Thousand)

Turnover / income: 602Total Expenditure: 588Profit: 14

Dividend Rate (%) : NIL

Generic Names of Principal Products / Services of the company (As per monetary terms)

Item Code No. -:

Product Description-: Trading Activity

GUJARAT NARMADA FLYASH COMPANY LTD G-4, Vyavsaya Building, Dinesh Mill Urmi Road, Vadodara-390007

I/We					Y FORM		
Of	-						Be
ing	а	member/members	of	above			hereby appoint of or failing him / her
		our proxy to attend to be held on 30th Sep					al General Meeting of the
Signe	d th	is	day of		2010		Affix Rupee One Revenue Stamp
							Here
		GUJAR G-4, Vyavsaya Bu		, Dinesh			
		COMPLETE THIS ATTE HALL.	NDEN	CE SLIP A	AND HAND	IT OVER AT	THE ENTRANCE OF THE
1	•	Name of the attendi	ng Mei	mber			
2	•	Member's Folio Num	iber _				
3	•	Name of the Proxy ((To be filled in if the (No. of Shares held:	Proxy	attends	instead of t		
I here	by r	ecord my presence at t	he Ar	nual Ger	neral Meetir	ng at the regis	stered Office on 30th Sept,

2010 or at any adjournment thereof.

Member's / Proxy Signature